HE ATHEN ÆUMAHMOD & TIES

Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, Music and the Drama.

No. 3182.

,'88

TOL

s almo

nd soci

y.

Nov. 1 rown

rs on

ith a

D.D.

rinity

e the

of Trin

M.A

ellow

Lond.

Foster With I lumb I, BLOOD-

ecture

cher of

evised

G. WATSO

E.dition Revise

e to th

l production

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1888.

PRICE THREEPENCE REGISTERED AS A NEWSPAPER

G B O S V E N O R G A L L E R Y.

PASTEL EXHIBITION
WILL OPEN MONDAY, October 22.

IBISH EXHIBITION, OLYMPIA, THE GREATEST SUCCESS.

OPEN DAILY from 9 A.M. till 11 P.M. Admission, ONE SHILLING.

MILITARY BANDS. The Fine-Art Department and Loan Collection in old Silver Plate valued at 100,000%.

The Rocks, Caves, and Dripping Wells.
Ruins of Biarney Castle.

THE SHAKESPEARE READING SOCIETY.

President—Mr. HERRY IRVING.

Vice-President—Miss Mary Anderson, Mr. Bamuel Brandram, &c.

The EESSION Commenced on OCTOBER 5th, at B-dford College, where the Ordinary Readings are held every month. The next professionally-reheared Play will be read in public on WEDNESDAY, February 13th, 1899, at the London Institution. The Secretary will be happy to receive the names of fresh members.—Address P. M. Darrow, Ros. Sec. S.R. S., 17, Baker-street, W.

W. C. COUPLAND, Esq., D.Sc., M.A., LECTURES
at Colleges and Institutes, and Instructs privately, in MENTAL
and MORAL SCIENCE and FHILOSOPHY.—For particulars and deunifed Circular address 10, Mailtand Park-road, Hauerstock-hill, N.W.

THE Rev. J. G. WOOD'S SKETCH-LECTURES on NATURAL HISTORY.—Dates for the coming Sessions are now agraphily booked. Prospectus and terms sent on intimation. "Mr. do is an artist of no mean order; the effect produced on the audience his brilliant aketches in coloured crayons was electrical."—Address and H. Ronisson, 22, Colby-road, Upper Norwood, S. E.

MR. W. SERGEANT LEE, M.A., will RECITE THURSDAY EVENING NEXT. at the CROYDON INSTITUTION. Terms for Rectails, Public or Private, on application.—Junior Gurick Cite, Adelphi-terrace, W.O.

WANTED, by the LAMBETH PUBLIC LIBRARIES COMMISSIONERS, an ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN for the Norwood Lending Library. Salary 73. per annum—Address, by their (sixting see and previous occupation, with copies of testimonials), to the Cierk by the 20th Instant. Canvassine ovolitied. Vairy stall, Lambeth.

A GENTLEMAN (35) of Public School educa-tion seeks non-resident SECRETARIAL WORK of either imporary or permanent nature. The highest references given.— Address A. W., Street Brothers, 5, Serie-street, Lincoln's Inn.

WANTED, by a Lady, a Daily Situation as segretary or amanushis in or near London. It a good and quick Writer, has passed the Oxford and Cambridge Examinations, and has had several years' experience as a teacher. Good references given—Address M. S., care of Mr. David Nutz, 270, Strand.

TO PUBLISHERS, FOREIGN BOOKSELLERS, L and others.—Advertiser, aged Twenty-one, three years' business sparience, thorough French and German, good handwriting, first-class skeepers, seeks situation as CORRESPONDENT.—W. M., 23, Carlton-md, Maida Yale, N. W.

TO LITERARY MEN. WANTED, LITERARY WORK. The nature will be explained on application to 8., 66, East Bank-street, Southport.

TRADE and FINANCE.—Experienced Leader-writer, with excellent sources of information, is prepared to CONTRIBUTE regular or occasional ARTICLES or NOTES on Trade and Financial Topics to an established Paper.—Letters to Finance, care of Messr. Charles Barker & Sons, & Birchit-lane, E.C.

JOURNALISM.—LADIES and GENTLEMEN
MANTED as CONTRIBUTORS to a leading SOCIETY PAPER.
Bright, with T-pararpha for New J Let 0. Sorie.
Reial, Theatrical, and Army and Navy matters at Home and Aproad.
All communications will be treated as strictly confidential.—Send speciatus, marked "Confidential," to Mr. S. J. Firld, Accountant,
9. London-wall, London, EU.

TO EDITORS, &c.—MSS, prepared for Press,
Revision of Proofs, and any Work requiring a knowledge of the
Orest, Italian, Latin, and French Languages. Also Tultion by a Public
School Man and Classical Exhibitioner of the University of London.—
W.X., , Granville-square, W.C.

AN AUTHOR or ARTIST of experience and ability, willing to invest some money and co-operate in the active direction of a well-established publication, which has every reasonable Praspect of becoming a magnificent property, is invited to communicate (at first by letter) with Director, 1, 8t. Swithin's-lane, E.C.

TO NEWSPAPER PROPRIETORS.-A Gentleman with capital at command, and having considerable press ex-prience, is open to PURCHASE a sound NEWSPAPER PROPERTY, local or County. References exchanged confidentially. — Address Guros, 114, Gresham House, E.C.

A RCHITECTURE and DECORATION.—Dr.
DRESSER has an OPENING in his Office for ONE or TWO
ARTICLED PUPILS—Wellesley Studio, Sutton, Surrey.

A RMY TUTOR,—The Advertiser is desirous of last, with whom he would be well cared for and taught thrownshy franch and German and the other subjects required for the Sandhurst Further Examination. Any one able to recommend a good place the subjects and German and the other subjects required for the Sandhurst Further Examination. Any one able to recommend a good place other a favour.—Letters to M. T., Crockett's Library, 22, while the subjects of the subject of the sub

SCHOLARSHIPS.—A GRADUATE of Cambridge University (Wrangier) gives PRIVATE LESSONS for MATHEMATICAL ECHOLARSHIPS at Oxford and Cambridge; also for Matriculation and the Mathematical Subjects of Higher Examinations of London University, and Army and other Brammations.—Address A. B., 9, Bartlett's-buildings, Holtons-circus, E.C.

AUSANNE.—MISS ANDREAE offers Comfortable HOME, with Educational advantages, to YOUNG LADIES. Special care of delicate girls. Highest references.—Apply 8, Avenue de la Gare, Lausame; or Bell House, Clapham Common, London.

PRIVATE RESIDENT SCHOOL for LADIES.

PRIVATE KENDLED I SOLDAND AND WITH High School Teaching and Organization, Gramere, Lee Road, Blackheath.

Principal—Miso DESTERRE-HUOHES
(for ten years High School Head Mistress), assisted by eminent Professors and highly-cervificated and universe), assisted by eminent Professors and highly-cervificated and universe, assisted by eminent Professors and highly-cervificated and talking the three of the Women's Colleges, Oxford and Cambridge Higher Local and Senior Examinations, &c.

Heferees—Miss Clough, Newham Collese, Cambridge.

The Right Hon. Lady Mount-Temple, &c.

COVENTRY.-KING HENRY VIII. SCHOOL,

ndsome new buildings, standing in twelve acres of playground. Scholarships of 100% a year and three of 55%, tenable at the cratics for Five and Four Years respectively, attached. French, and, Chemistry, Shorthand, Book-keeping taught throughout the bill. Studies for edge boys. Terms for Boarders, 52% are.—Forectus, &c., apply to the Head Master, Rev. W. W. S. Becorr.

THE COLONIAL COLLEGE and TRAINING FARMS (Limited), Hollesley Bay, Suffolk. FARMS (Limited), Hollestey Bay, Suffolk.
For the Training of Youths for Coionial Life.
The College owns and farms a fine Sealed Estate of 1,300 acres.
Prospectus on application to the Secretary.

PEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (for Ladies),
8 and 9, York-place, Baker-street, W.
Professor JOHN W. HALES will give a COURSE of LECTURES on
Ballad Fostry, on MONDAYS, at 4 - x.
GRENVILLE A.J. COLE. 7.6 S.. will give a COURSE of LECTURES
in GEOLOGY on TUESDAYS and FRIDAYS, at 4.45 x.x.
Hon. Sec.

SYRIAC TUTOR REQUIRED.—State terms, &c.,

B. SHADWELL, Hon. Sec.

OVERNESS and TUTORS' AGENCY.—
AGENCY for GOVERNESSES, TUTORS, AMANURNSES, and
COMPANIONS, English and Foreign.—Apply for particulars, Mrs.
DOMETOR, The Liberary, Old Bedford House, Streatham, 8. W.

INIVERSITY of LONDON.

NOTICE 18 HERBBY GIVEN, that the NEXT HALF-YEARLY EXAMINATION for MATHICULATION is this University will commence on MONDAY, the 14th of January, 1889—1n addition to with Examination at the University, Provincial Examinations will be held at Queen's College, Birmingham; University College, Caviff; the Training College, New City Road, Glasgow; the Yorkshire College, Leeds; and the Grammar School, Portamouth.

Every Candidate is required to apply to the Registrar (University of Loadon, Burlington-gardens, London, W.) for a Form of Entry not less than five weeks before the commencement of the Examination.

October 12th 1868

October 12th, 1888.

INIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUNDEE.

Principal-W. PETERSON, M.A. Edin. and Oxon, LL.D. St. Andrews.

F.R.S.
Assistant and Lecturer on Drawing, Thomas Reid.
BIOLOGY.—Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, B.A. Cantab.
BOTANY.—Prof. Patrick Geddes.
ANATOMY.—Prof. A. M. Patterson, M.D. Edin.
CLASSICS and ANGENT HISTORY.—The Principal.
Assistant Lecturer and Lecturer in Logic, Gilbert Elliot, B.A.

Asistant Lecturer and Lecturer in Logic, Gilbert Elliot, B.A. Oxon.

NGLISH LANGUAGE and LITERATURE and MODERN HISTORY.

—Prof. Thomas Gilray, M.A. Edin.

FRENCH and GERMAN.—Lecturer, Henri Durlac.

The systematic instruction given in the above subjects is such as is required for the Matriculation and Intermediate Braminations in Arts and Science of the University of London; for the Degrees of B.Sc. and D.Sc. of the University of Edinburgh; and for the LL A. Certificate for Women.

and The LL A. Certificate for Women.

The Systematic and Present of the University of Edinburgh; and for the LL A. Certificate for Women.

Perform the Company of th

SHORTHAND and TYPE-WRITING.—English and Foreign MSS, Copied. French and German Translations made Lectures and Sermons Reported. Highest testimonials from eminen physicians and scientific men—Miss LETHBRIDGE, 11, Oxford Circus avenue (opposite Great Portland-street).

TO AUTHORS.—Every description of TYPE-writing undertaken at the Central Type-Writing Office, 57, Chancery-lane, London. Highest testimonials for accuracy and prompt-ness.—Address Miss M. B. Duck. Papils received.

PARIS.—The ATHENÆUM can be obtained on SATURDAY at the GALIGNANI LIBRARY, 224, Rue de Rivoil.

NFORMATION respecting WORKS by Mr. RUSKIN and others, published by Mr. ALLEN, of Orpington, will be found on p. 507 of this Paper.

TYPE-WRITER,—AUTHORS' MSS., Plays, Reviews, Lectures, Legal or other Articles, CUPIED with accuracy and depeatch. Terms moderate. Duplicate Copies.—Address B. Tioas, 77, Mailtand Park-road, Harverstock-hill, N.W. Established 1884.

TYPE-WRITING.—MSS., Legal Documents, Hanged Frompt Books and Parts). Copied by the Remington or the Hammond Type-Writer with speed and accuracy.—Missas E. B. and I. Farray, Southampton-treet, Strand.—Tuplis Taught.

TYPE-WRITING, in best style, at 1d. per folio.
Shorthand Notes takes. References to Authors.—Miss Gladding,
Loughborough-road, Brixton, S.W.

AUTHORS' MSS, accurately and speedily COPIED at the METROPOLITAN TYPE-WRITING OFFICE. Why waste time is writing MSS, when you can dictate matter to our Shorthand Writers here and receive Type-writen Copies as clear as print, which also acts as Frinters' First Froo! Frivary quaranteed, Specimen of your Work gratis if required. Male Operators for Medical Work. Terms moderate.—37, Chancery-lane.

THE BEPARATION of PAINTINGS, or any WORK necessary to their PRESERVATION, effected with every regard to the affect and most cautious treatment. by M. E. THOMPSON, Studio, 41, deorge-strost, Fortman-square, W

AUTOTYPE FINE-ART GALLERY, 74, NEW OXFORD-STREET, LONDON, W.C. (Twenty Doors West of Mudie's Library.)

The GREAT MASTERS. Represented by choice Examples from the most celebrated Galleries of Europe.

The NATIONAL GALLERY, LONDON. Two Hundred and Seventy Faintings reproduced in Autotype; also, by the gracious per-mission of H.M. the Queen, Selections from the Eoyal Galleries of Window and Buckingham Palace.

AUTOTYPE REPRODUCTIONS of MODERN PAINTINGS from the Salon, the Luxembourg, and the Boyal Academy.

The GREAT BRITISH PORTRAITISTS (Reynolds, Lawrence, Gainsborough, Romney, Hoppner, Morland, &c.), from choice Proofs in the British Museum.

The LIBER STUDIORUM. Facsimiled in Autotype from

The ART of FRANCESCO BARTOLOZZI. One hundred Examples, with Notes and Memoir, by Louis Fagan, Esq.

The GOOD SHEPHERD; CHRIST and PETER. Autotypes of Two noble Drawings by Frederic Shields.

ANCIENT ATHENS. Twenty-five large Autotypes from Negatives by W. J. Stillman, E-q., issued by authority of the Hellenic Society. Prospectus on application.

The INDUSTRIAL ARTS of PEACE and WAR. Autotypes from the Cartoons for the Freeces in South Kensington Museum by SIR FREDERIC LEIGHTON, P.R.A.

FREE BY POST.

A Pamphlet. 40 pp. 4 Illustrations.

A UTOTYPE, a DECORATIVE and EDUCA-TIONAL ART. Containing a Description of Autotype, Suggestions for Decorating the Home with appropriate Pictures, short Lists of Autotypes of the most celebrated Works, with 4 Illustrations of Frames and Mouldings, Press Notices, &c.

Sent free by post on application to The AUTOTYPE COMPANY, 74, New Oxford-street, LONDON, W.C.

G O U P I L G R A V U R E

MESSRS. BOUSSOD, VALADON & CO. beg to draw the attention of Publishers and Authors to this method of illustrating Books. Publishers and Authors to this method of illustrating Books. Most of the best illustrations in works of recent years have been produced by GOUPILGRAYURE, also numerous portraits for recent biographies, as well as plates for the first artistic periodicals.

GOUPILGRAYURE plates may be worked on by hand, so that the best ristic results can be obtained.

The plates are much liked by the public, and are also greatly preferred by artists as giving an entirely faithful reproduction of their pictures.

Being printed from steelfaced copper-plates, large numbers of im-GOUPILGRAYURE can also be satisfactorily employed in reproducing portraits from life.

ortraits from life. All information as to prices, time required, and style of reproduction ultable for rendering special pictures in black and white, may be had on

THE GOUPIL GALLERY, 116 and 117, New Bond-atreet, London, W

C. MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and Probate of Newspaper Properties, undertake Valuations for Probate of Purchase, Investigations, and Audit of Accounts, &c. Card of Terms on application. 12 and 18, Red Lion-court, Fleet-street, E.C.

M. R. A. M. BURGHES, AUTHOR'S AGENT and ACCOUNTANT. Advice given as to the best mode of Publishing. Publishers' Estimates examined on behalf of Authors. Transfer of Literary Property carefully confuced. Safe Opinions obtained. Twenty years' experience. Highest references, Consultations Iree.—1s, Paternoster-row, R.C.

TE

2. The

5. STA 6. The 7. The 8. COS 9. SUS

No

Ciphe Life

THE

CHEC

A RRO 1888, te ready Oc

EAD

Scott, Paper Editi Opies only. Bristol

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.

All the Best and most Popular Books of the Season are in circulation at Mudie's Library.

TOWN SUBSCRIPTIONS from DNE GUINEA PER ANNUL.
COUNTRY SUBSCRIPTIONS from TWO GUINEAS PER ANNUL.
LONDON BOOK SOCIETY (for a weekly exchange of Books by the
Library Messengers) from TWO GUINEAS PER ANNUL.

MUDIE'S CLEARANCE LIST contains many Thousand Volumes of sandard and other Works withdrawn from circulation, and now effered se Bale at Greatly Reduced Prices.

BOOKS IN ALL VARIETIES OF BINDING, Suitable for Presents and Prizes, always in stock.

PROSPECTUSES AND LISTS OF BOOKS FOR SALE SENT POSTAGE FREE ON APPLICATION.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY, LIMITED, 80 to 34, NEW OXFORD-STREET.

MI, BROMPTON-ROAD, 8 W., and 2, KING-STREET, CHEAPSIDE.

MI, BROMPTON-RUAD, S. W., ENGINEER S. W., ST. JAMES'S-SQUARE, S. W., ST. JAMES'S-SQUARE, S. W., Fresidenta—B.R. HON. W. B. Gladatone, M.P., The Very Rev. the Dean of Liandaff, Sir E. H. Bunbury, Bart., Sir Henry Barkly, K.C.B. Trustees—Bari of Cararavron, Sir John Lubbock, Bari of Roseberry. The Library contains 100,000 Volumes of Ancient and Modern Literature, in various Languages. Subscription, 38. a year without Entrance-fee, or 22. with Entrance-fee of Si., Life Membership, 302. Fritzeen Volumes are allowed to Country, and Ten to Town Members. Reading-Room open from Ten to half-past Six. Catalogue, Fifth Edition, 2 vols, royal Svo, price Ziz., it of Members, 16s. Prospectus on application, 2 vols, royal Svo, price Ziz., it of Members, 16s. Prospectus on application.

E L L I S & l E L V E Y, re Books.

ries Catalogued, Arranged, Purchased, or Va 29, NEW BOND-STREET, LONDON, W.

FOREIGN BOOKS and PERIODICALS CATALOGUES on application.
DULAU & CO. 37, SOHO-SQUARE.

DOUGLAS & FOULIS' CATALOGUE of SURPLUS LIBRARY BOOKS (52 pages) post free to any address. This List contains upwards of 2000 Works in General Literature, and over 1,000 Recent Nevels in good condition, and offered at greatly reduced prices.—Douclas & Fouls, Librarians, 9, Castles treet, Edinburgh.

TURNER and RUSKIN.—A NEW CATALOGUE of SCARCE PRINTS (chronologically arranged), DRAWINGS, and BOOKS by J. M. W. TURNER, R.A., Professor RUSKIN, and others. With an Introductory Notice, and an unpublished Measotint Emeraving by Win. Water and an unpublished Measotint Emeraving by Win. Water A. Price Lt. post free.—Wm. Ward, 2, Church-terrace, Richmond, Surrey.

CATALOGUE of Scarce, Quaint, and Curious BOOKS, Chap-Books, Numismatic Works, Old and Curious Medical Literature, Trials, Dramatic Works, Musical Literature, &c.—Catalogue, one stamp, of A. Radden, Orange-street, Holbord, WC.

MESSES, W. & A. K. JOHNSTON have been awarded the Highest Award (Diploma of Honou») for the Royal Atlas of Modern Geography, as exhibited at Brussels International Exhibition. For full details of this Atlas see their complete Catalogue, which is sent post free to any address — W. & A. K. Johnston (Statollished Ed), Geographers to the Queen, Educational and General Publishers, Edina Works, Easter-road, Edinburgh; and 5, White Hart-street, Warwick-lane, London, E.C.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE'S FOREIGN BOOK CIRCULAR. (No. 110.) Post free, one stamp. (Theology, cs. Oriental and European Philology, German and French recent

SCIENTIFIC BOOK CIRCULAR. (No. 54) Post free, one stamp. (Natural History, Physics, Astronomy, Chemistry, Medicine and Surgery.)

14 Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; and 20, South Frederick-street, Edinburgh.

A UTOGRAPH LETTERS and HISTORICAL
DOCUMENTS.—New Illustrated Catalogue, post free six stamps,
Containing Original Manuscripts, Letters, &c., of Martin Luther,
Eramus, Melancthon, Tusatali, Henry VII King of Regland, Queen
Elizabeth, Duke of Alva, Henry of Navarre, James I. Embland, Charles
II. England, James Francis Edward Sunatt, "The Oil Pretender," is
I sanc Newton, Sir Thomas Browne, Queen Anne, William Hogarth,
Pope, Addison, Gibbon, Edward Young, Dr. Johnson, David Hume,
Henry Grattan, Thomas Payne, George Washington, Roberplerre J. P.
Marci, St., Asir, Bonaparte, Nelson, Aby Hamilton, Sir John Kore,
Henry Grattan, Thomas Payne, George Washington, Roberplerre J. P.
Dickens, Cally, Hamilton, Sir John Kore,
Lamb, Keats, Sheller, Byron, Coleridge, Wordsworth, Schiller, Goethe,
Dickens, Callyle, Tanckeray, and many others equally choice and rarincluding nearly 1,000 Letters, &c., of Literary and Antiquarian interest,
S J. Davry, 45, Great Russell-street,
Oppposite British Museum, London, W.C.

A UTOG RAPHS, &c.—The ARCHIVIST: a Quarterly Journal devoted to the Study of Historical Dicuments, Manuscripts, and Autographs. No. 3 (October, now ready, enlarged to 18 pp. post free six stamps Containing Reports of the recent Autographs—The Story of the Great Shakespearian Porgeries—Hitherto unpublished MSs. of Hartley Coleridge, Lord Byron, &c. With a variety of information of interest to Autograph Collectors, and Paceimile and Translation of Document temp. William Rufus.

EDWARDS & CO.

22. Paternoster-row. London, E.C.

POOKS WANTED.—Large or small quantities of old or Modern Books of any kind; Missais, Manner ipts, Autoraph Letters, Portraits, Scrap-Books, Enera-vings, Collections of Stamps or Literary Curlosities Purchased at full market value for Cashy Quantus Lowe, New-Airret, Birmingham. Parceis thankfully received, and Cash value sent by return. Established forty years. References and Bunker bedard. Loyed, Memerits, Esoanquets & Co. Libraries Supplied Cashless Lowe, New-street, Birmingham.

REMOVAL, NOTICE OF.—THOMAS TOON, Second-hand Bookseller, late 33, Leicester-square, W.C., has REMOVED to 42, SHIP-STREET, BRIGHTON.

TWO PRINTS WANTED, Abelard and Heloïse, half-length, by Sir Joshua Reynolds. Advertiser has seen the Prints.—Address J. H. ATKINSON, 12, East Parade, Leeds.

SWIFT & CO., Music, Letterpress, and Lithographic Printers, Newton-atreet, High Holborn, W.C. All kinds of Machining expeditiously done in the best style at moderate charges.

ESTABLISHED 1820.

WERTHEIMER, LEA & CO.,

ENGLISH and FOREIGN PRINTERS,

CIRCUS-PLACE, LONDON-WALL, LONDON, E.C. oks, Magazines, Newspapers, and Works for Learned Societies Authors carefully produced in the best style on moderate terms. and Authors Called Strategy and Authors Called Strategy and Telephone 467.

NEWSPAPER, &c., PRINTING and PUBLISH-NEWSPAPER, &c., PRINTING and PUBLISH.

ING.—Mesers, KING, SELL & RAILTON, Lo. High-class Printer and Publishers, 12, Gough-square, and 4, Boit-coure, Fleei-street, E.C., are prepared to undertake the PRINTING and Publishers, 12, Gough-square, and 4, Boit-coure, Fleei-street, E.C., are prepared to undertake the PRINTING and TABLES, PROSPECTIVESS, ARTICLESS of ASSOCIATION, MINUTES of EXPLICATION, PROPERTY, the most modern English and Foreign Fugure, and they employ none but first-class workmen. Facilities are offered upon the Premises for Private Editorial and Advertising Offices. Arrangements can also be made to undertake the Advertising Department.

SEAFORD, SUSSEX.—TO BE LET, for Six Weeks or less, a comfortably FURNISHED HOUSE, facing sea and close to Station. Terms, Two Guineas per week.—Mrs. TRAVERS, 8, Delamer-terrace, W.

M EMORY, by DR. PICK.—The true method for acquiring knowledge, according to the highest authorities. No devices, no artificial means. For Syllabus address 28, Queen's-road, London, N.W.
Just out, 'MEMORY and its BOUTORS,' by post, 1s. 2d.

MEMORY.—LOISETTE'S SYSTEM is " original And of great value." This was proved it Court by D. REBNILEAF THOMPSON Author of 'A System of Psychology', ogmans), Dr. WM. A. HAMMOND (Author of Works on Mind and xvee), and others (see New Fork World, July 7th).

For Prospectuses (with opinion of the late Mr. Proctor), apply Frof. A. Louzers, 27, New Oxford-atreet, London.

COINS.

NUMISMATISTS.

3, GRACECHURCH - STREET, LONDON, B.C., meetfully invite an inspection of their extensive Stock of FINE and RARE COINS. Fatterns and Proofs, in Gold, Silver, and Bronse.

> The Oldest Coin Dealers in London. Established 1772.

Fine and Rare Coins, Medals, &c., Bought or Exchanged.

Sales by Auction

TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, October 23 and 24.—Scientific Instruments formed by the late W. G. LETTSOM, Esq. of 142, Norwood-road, Lower Norwood.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION,
At his Great Room, S. King-street, Covent-garden, on TUESDAY and WEDNESD OF REXT, October 23 and 24 Extraction, on TUESDAY and WEDNESD OF REXT, October 23 and 24 Extractions of the Covent of the C

FRIDAY NEXT,—Scientific Apparatus and Miscellaneous Property.

M R. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION M. H., J. C., STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION,
At his foreat Rooms, 38, King-treet, Covent-garden, on PRIDAY
NEXT, October 26, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely. CAMERAS and
ENSES by first-class Makers, Rolling Presses, Dry Plates, and other
Photographic Apparatus—valuable Screw-cutting, Centre, and other
Photographic Apparatus—valuable Screw-cutting, Centre, and other
Lathes—Side Rests, Plasing Machines, Vice, Milling Machines, Chucks,
Cunningham, and other Tools—Dissolving-View and Magic Lanters
and Sides—Opers, Race, and Field Glasses—Books—Microscopes
and the usual Miscellaneous Property.
On view the day prior from 2 till 5 and morning of Sale, and Catalogues
had.

Libraries of the late H. POTTS, Esq., the late F. BARROW, Esq., the late Rev. F. CHENEVIX TRENCH, and others.

Esq., the late Rev. F. CHENRVIX TRENCH, and others.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE
will sell by AUCTION, at their Hause, No. 13. Wellingtonstreet, Strand, W.C., on FRIDAY, November 2, and Three Following
Days, at 10 clock precisely. BOOKS and MANUSCRIPTS, consisting of
the LIBRARY of the late HENRY POTTS, Feq., of Chester; a PORTION
of the LIBRARY of the late FRANCIS BARKOW, Esq., of 3. Phillimoregardens, Kensington; PORTION of the LIBRARY of the late Rev
FRANCIS CHEREVIX TRENCH, and other Properties, the whole
comprising Important Guernal Lierature in various Languages—First
Authors—Books of Prints and County Histories—Illustrated Works by
Bewick, C ulshank, Leech, Phiz, and others—Music and Musical
Treaties—Proceedings, Transactions, and Reports of various Literary
and Scientific Societies—Engravings, &c.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post, on
receipt of four stamps.

The Library of the late ROBERT HUNT, Esq., F.R.S.,

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE

will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Weilingtonstreet, Strand, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, November 7, at 1, 60ca
precisely, the LIBRARY of the late ROBERT HUNT, Esq., F.R.S.,
other Froperties, comprising Standard Books in General Literature,
including Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, and Transactions, &c., of other Societies—Dictionary of National Biography, Vol. 1,
U.X.I.—Knight's Shatspers—Waverley Novels, Horary edition—Gilfillen's British Fores, & Grand Total Company of Chemistry—Kay's
Laty, Large Paper—Ballard's Memoirs of Celebrated Ladies, instrument
with scarce Portraits—Keata's Bodymlon, first edition—Lam's Mights—First Editions of the Works of Shelley, Keats, Dictent, Tempson, Browning, Thackeray, and others.

May be viewed two days notion. The Library of the late ROBERT HUNT, Esq., F.R.S.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post, on receipt of two stamps.

A valuable Collection of Oriental and other Manuscripts

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington street, Strand, W.C., on THURSDAY and SATURIDAY, November 8 and 10, at 1 o'clock precisely, a valuable COLLECTION of Well-known COLLECTION will will be considered to the control of the

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post, on receipt of two stamps.

he Numismatic and Miscellaneous Library of the late WIL-LIAM WRIXON LEYCESTER, Eq.; the Library of the late Rev. J. E. GRAY, of Wembley Park, Harrow; and Books from various Private Collections,

Books from various Private Collections,

M. ESSRS, SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE

will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 12, Wellington,
street, Strand, W.C., on MONDAY, November 12, and Two Following
street, Strand, W.C., on MONDAY, November 12, and Two Following
the Collection of the Works of Popular
May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post, or
receipt of four stamps.

Valuable Topographical Works relating to the Northern Suburbs of London, with extra Illustrations, County Histories, and Standard Miscellaneous Books.—Four Days' Sale.

Standard Miscellaneous Books, —Four Days' Sale.

M. ESSRS, HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION,
at their Rooms, 115, Chancery-lane, W. C., on TURSDAY, Getobe
25, and Three Following Days, at 1 o'clock, valuable BOOKS from
first and scool editions, folio—Hoare's Ancient and Modern Wilsnife,
3 vols.—Guillim's Hernday—Houbraken's Heads, 2 vols.—Lodges Fueraits, 12 vols.—Both is Tour, 3 vols. 5 vol.—House's Fagur
Holatory, 3 vols.—Both is Tour, 3 vols. 5 vol.—House's Fagur
Holatory, 5 vols.—Both is Tour, 3 vols. 5 vol.—House's Korthern Reights
do vols.—Grammont's Memoirs, 3 vols.—Bewick's Quadrupéds, and Birk,
3 vols.—Wilsnife Archeological Magazine, 22 vols.—Archeologial
Journal, 43 vols.—Kuskin's Stones of Venice, 3 vols.—and other valsable Works of all Classes, the whole is accellent condition.

To be viewed and Catalogues had.

Valuable Law Books, including the Professional Library of a Barrister, retiring (removed from Lincoln's Inn), Office Fur-niture, &c.

MESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION.

at their Rooms, 115. Chancery-lane, W.C., on MONDAY, October
29, at 1 O'clock, valuable LAW BOOKS, including the above LiBrakif,
comprising a Complete Set of the New Law Reports to the Pressit
Time—Another Set to 1884—a Capital Series of House of Lords, Equit,
Bankrupter, and Common Law Cases—Modern Practical Works—Labray
Tables, Chairs, &c.

(Catalogues in accounted.)

Catalogues in preparation.

Catalogues in preparation.

Collection of Miscellaneous Books,

MESSRS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by
AUCTION, at their House, 47. Leicester-square, W.C., on
MONDAY, October 22, and Two Following Days, at ten minute pair
o'clock precisely, a O'LLBUTION of MISCELLANBOUS MOGIS,
ENGLISH and FOREIGN, comprising Works of Frience and Fictive
Galleries—Collected Editions of the Works of Standard Raginiah Authen
—County Histories and Local Topography—Series of the Annuals, &c,
including Scott's Waverley Novels, Aboutsford Edition—Notes asi
Queries, 1849-76—The Builder, 35 vols—Works of Fielding, Smolet,
and Sterne, by Browne, Large Paper, 22 vols.—Neale and Le Kests'
Views of Seats, both neries—Hodgeon's History of NorthumberiasiTyndale Testaments of Edward House, and Sterne, Scotter Standard Sterne, Scotter Standard Sterne, Works on Oxford—Boydell's Shakespeare Gallery, Holpishistory of Musical Instruments—Beatley's Miscellany, 26 vols—Level
Novels, library edition—Trackeray's Paria and Irish Stetch-Book, free
ditions—Jameson's History of Our Lord, &c., 4 vols.—Dibdir 28s
Althorpiane, Large Paper—Puttenham's English Fostry, 1589—Onse
Gallor-Gorden States Surveys, &c.c.s., India prod
—Claudes Liber Veritatis—United States Surveys, &c.c.s., India prod
—Claudes Liber Veritatis—United States Surveys, &c.c.s., including the
Valuable Musical Property,—October Sale, including the

Valuable Musical Property.—October Sale, including the Stringed Instruments belonging to the late HENRY ROBLEY, Esq., of Queensborough-terrace.

MESSRS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester-square, W.C., as TUBSDAY, October 30, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, an Establish and Control Hermoniums—Harmon Lung-Grane-Violina, Tenors-Violencellos, and Double Basses—including some rare examples, the Property of the late HERNEY ROBLEY, Esq., and others—Brass and Wood Wish Instruments, &c.

Catalogues on receipt of stamp.

Catalogues on receipt of stamp.

Library of Music.—A Selection of Bound and Unbound Instrumental Works, &c., a Portion being the Property of the list HENRY ROBLEY, Esq., by order of Executors,

MESSRS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47. Leicester-square, W.Q., & WEDNESDAY, October 31, at 1. a COLLECTION of valuable MUSICAL WORKS, part the Property of the late HENRY ROBLEY, Esq. Catalogues on receipt of stamp.

'88

DGE

nature, nasac-Vol. I. 1—Gil-Kay's ogers's strated rabian renny-

DGE

ost, on

WIL-

DGE

post, on

TION,

ry of a

TION, October RARY, Present Equity, Library

LL by
V.C., on
the past
BOOKS,
and the
Picture
Author
nais, &c.,
the and
Smollett,
berland—
sperland—
to sloured
de, 1715—
Lever's
ook, first
n's £600
Orlean
in pross

ing the

SELL W.C., on Extensive Cuttage Violon-Property ood Wini

LL by W C., OF AUSICAL

DOYNE

TY.

CLL by
W.C., on
minutes
RD EDiions of Old
, Science,
pography,
ks in fine

500 Vols. Theological Works and Miscellaneous Books, the Property of the late Rev. JOHN WAKEFIELD, removed from Hughey Rectory, Shropshire, for convenience of Sale, to the Auction Mart, SHREWSBUKY.

MESSRS. WM. HALL, WATERIDGE & OWEN
are favoured with instructions from the Executors to SELL the
WHOLE by AUCTION, on FRIDAY, October 26.
Bellind Catalogues to be obtained from the Auctioneers' Offices,
Bellinding, Shrewbury.

Autograph Sale.

TO BE SOLD, on November 26, and Following Deys, an important COLLECTION of AUTOGRAPH LETTERS and HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS.—Catalogues from the Autoineers, Russes. Line & Palacket, Leipleg; or from B. Nutr., 270, Strand.

On October 22nd, at all Booksellers' and Libraries,
THE SCOTTISH REVIEW, OCTOBER, 1888. Contents.

ATT.

L MUSIC in EARLY SCOTLAND. By J. Cuthbert Hadden.

The ULTIMATE FATE of GIORDANO BRUNO.

JAMIESON'S DICTIONARY.

4 The PROVINCES of the ROWAN EMPIRE.

STANDING ARMIES and CONSCRIPTION. By Andrew T. Sibbald.

6 The ROWANGE ROBERT BRUCE RELATED.

The UNIVERSITIES BILL. By W. Peterson.

8. CONTABLES AT SORDING BY DEVICES.

SUMMARIES of FOREIGN REVIEWS.

Alexander Gardner, Publisher to Her Majesty the Queen, Paisley; and 12, Paternoster-row, London.

THE CHRISTMAS NUMBER OF

THE MONTHLY PACKET for 1888, Betted by CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, crown 8vo. coloured wrapper, 2s., will be published about the middle of November.

Contents.

Contents.

FRIDAY'S CHILD. By M. Brances.

A MODERN GIRL. By M. Bramston.

MADELEINE. By Eand Stuart.

GIG BERT'S GUERDON. By C. M. Yonge.

The RAJAH'S RING. By Austin Clare.

WHICH was the FAIREST? By B. H. Creswell.

And Various other Papers and Stories.

London: W. Smith & Innes, 31 and 32, Bedford-street, Strand, W.C.

NOTES and QUERIES. (SEVENTH SERIES.)

THIS WEEK'S NUMBER contains—

OTHS:—Plastic Art in the Eastern Church — English Grammars—
Shakpearians—The Martyr's "ahirt of fire"—" Double honded,
as' treble thotted "—Holds Redbreatt—A Forty-first Child—Mrs.

Garrick —" Once a Week"—Misquotation—Church Pestivals—
"Booby"—Southerne, Lyrie Foet.

Garrick — 'Once a Week' — Misquotation — Church Festivals —
'Booby' — Southerne, Lyric Poet.

(UERIES : — 'Grammar of Geography' — Battle interrupted by an Earthquake — Swans—Slate Gravestones — Abber of Feele — Naval Songs — 'Roodselken' — Cotmanhay — Portrait of Mary, Queen of Sond—Old Melody Wanted—Wetherby—Eagle Court — De Bohunger — Shade — Church — Shade — S

-raccament while—Authors wanted,

OTES on BOOK:—Buller's 'Speculum Amantis'—Nicholson's 'No
Cipher in Shakespeare'—Gonner's 'Political Economy'—Garnett's

'Life of Emerson'—'The Morning Psalms.'

Notices to Correspondents. Price 4d.; by post, 4jd.

Published by John C. Francis, 22, Took's-court, Cursitor-street, Chancery-lane, E.C.

THE WRITER, a new Sixpenny Monthly Journal for Literary Workers, WILL BE PUBLISHED on the 21th OCTORES, by the English Publishing Company, 73, Ludgste-hill. It is sufficiently to the Company of the Com

NEW VOLUME OF ARROWSMITH'S BRISTOL LIBRARY.

Seturday Review speaks of Arrowsmith's Bristel Library "as necessary to the traveller as a rug in winter and a dust-coat in summer."

Fcap. 8vo. stiff covers, 1s.; cloth, 1s 6d. each.

CHECK and COUNTER-CHECK. A Tale of Twenty five Hours. By BRANDER MATTHEWS and GEORGE E. JESSOP. Being Vol. XXXII. of Bristol Library Series.

"The tale has a clever intrigue, which turns upon the theft of a valuable picture from its frame, and on the misconstructions and suspicious to which the act gives rise."—Scolsman.

A RROWSMITH'S CHRISTMAS ANNUAL for 1889, entitled 'The INNER HOUSE,' by WALTER BESANT, will be ready October 19th.

ARBOWSMITH'S TWO-SHILLING SERIES.

New Edition, crown 8vo. stiff boards, 2s.

DEAD MEN'S DOLLARS. By MAY CROMMELIN, "The tale is told with an intensity of feeling."—Dails Chronicle. "A very bright and readable novel, full of incident and 'go." —Daily News.

FAIRY TALE BY ANDREW LANG. THE GOLD of FAIRNILEE. Frontispiece by T. Sout, and 14 Illustrations (in colours) by E. A. Lemann. Large-Relition, price One Guines, on hand-made paper. One hundred copies only.

Bristol : J. W. Arrowsmith. London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.

THE ATHENÆUM

By JAMES RIMELL & SON,

91, OXFORD-STREET, LONDON, W.

ALKEN (Henry), SYMPTOMS, Maclean, 1822, 42

ALPINE JOURNAL, complete to 1886, 12 vols. half-

BEWICK'S BIRDS, 1805, Large Paper, brilliant impressions, 2 vols. royal 8vo. half-russia, 6l. 10s.

BLAKE'S ELEMENTS of MORALITY, 1791, 50
Playes by William Blake, First Edition, 3 vols. small 8vo. polished
calf gilt,

BRECKNOCK, History of, by T. JONES, 1805, 3 vols.
4to. calf extra gilt, fine copy,
121. 12s.

BRITTON'S CATHEDRAL ANTIQUITIES, complete, with Billing's Durham, 1814, &c., First Editions, 7 vols. 4to, half-morocco, nearly 400 Plates,

BYRON'S English Bards and Scotch Reviewers,

BYRON'S Hours of Idleness, Newark, 1807, rare First Edition, small 8vo. red morocco extra, by Riviere, ?! 15s.

DELANY (Mrs.), Correspondence and Autobiography, 1981-2. both series. 6 vols. 8vo. cloth.

DIBDIN'S BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON, 1817,

DICKENS' Pic Nic Papers, 1841, 3 vols. 8vo. original cloth, uncut (1 Plate damaged), 7l 10s.

DORAT, FABLES NOUVELLES, 1773, 200 Vignettes, &c., by Marillier, brilliant impressions, 2 vols. 8vo. old French ca f, with Arms on sides, &c.,

DRAWINGS by EABLY ITALIAN MASTERS, a Collection of 144 by Great Artists,

ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT of the XVth Century, with Miniatures, Borders, and Capitals, early binding, fine condition,

NAPOLÉON, MÉMOIRES BELATIFS à, 1823-39, 44 vols. bound in 20, half-morocco, interesting series, 72. 7s.

PERCY SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS, 1840, complete set of 30 vols. bound in 15, half-morocco, gilt edges,

BRITISH POETS, PICKERING'S ALDINE EDITION,

PUNCH, complete from beginning to end of 1886, 91 vols. bound in 46, half-red morocco, full gilt backs, marble edges, fine set, ROSCOE'S NOVELIST'S LIBRARY, 1831-35, illus-trated by George Cru-kshank, complete set, 19 vols. post 8vo. original white ligen boards, uncut edges, fine copy,

RUSKIN'S MODERN PAINTERS, 1848-60 (First Editions of vols. 3, 4, and 5), 5 vols. royal 8vo original cloth, uncut, 221.

SMITH'S CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ of the Works of the Dutch, Flemish, and French Painters, 1829, 9 vois. imp., 8 vo. cloth, 161, 10s.

RUSKIN'S Seven Lamps of Architecture, 1855, green

SCROPE'S ART of DEER STALKING, 1839.—Days of Salmon Pishing, 1843, Original Editions, 2 vols. imperial 8vo green cloth as published,

THACKERAY'S Pendennis, 1850, First Edition, with all the original covers and advertisements, in cloth covers, uncut

PROUT (Samuel), SKETCHES at HOME and ABROAD, 26 tinted Lithographs of Old Buildings and Scenery in his best style, folio cloth originally published at 21 2s), 12s. Cd.

PROUT (Samuel), MICROCOSM; the Artist's Sketch-Book of Groups, Figures, Shipping, Interiors Exteriors, &c., with hundreds of Figures of Trades, Military and Naval Figures of all Countries, &c., 24 large tinted Lithographs (originally published at 21 12s. &c.)

PROUT (Samuel), HINTS on LIGHT and SHADOW, Composition, &c., as applicable to Landscape Painting, illustrated by examples of Shipping, Boating, Coaching, Ruins, Street Scenes, &c., 20 tinted Lithographs, containing 83 subjects, with Letterpress, folio, cloth (originally published at 21 12s. 61.), 18s.

ATKYNS' HISTORY of GLOUCESTERSHIRE, 1712,

BLOMEFIELD'S HISTORY of NORFOLK, 1739-75, 5 vols. folio, russia (from the A-lesford Library), 50.

SEYER'S HISTORY of BRISTOL, 1821, with 834 extra Plates, extended to 4 thick vols. 4:0. half-russia, unique copy,

LA FONTAINE (M. de), CONTES et NOUVELLES en VERS, 1762, Plates by Ewen, fine copy of the Belition of the Ferniters-Geoéreux, brilliant impressions, with the Plates in the First States, 2 vols. amil 6vo. red morcoce, gill exerce, by Derro. 2017.

A large Stock of Old Books and Engravings. Catalogues post free for a stamp.

Libraries Arranged, Catalogued, or Valued for Probate.

Books and Engravings in large or small Collections

Bought for cash.

Interesting Books offered for Sale | SPENCER BLACKETT'S LIST.

SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

H. RIDER HAGGARD'S NEW WORK Will be ready October 23 at all Libraries and Booksellers'.

MR. MEESON'S WILL.

By H. RIDER HAGGARD,

Author of 'She,' 'Maiwa's Revenge,' &c.

16 Full-Page Illustrations.

Also by H. RIDER HAGGARD. 6s. each.

DAWN.

By H. RIDER HAGGARD, Author of 'King Solomon's Mines,' 'Jess,' 'Allan Quatermain,' &c.

THE WITCH'S HEAD.

By H. RIDER HAGGARD.

At all Libraries, 6s.

THE HAUNTED TOWER. By BEVIS CANE.

Cheap Editions of Popular Novels.

Two Shillings, boards; Two-and-Six, cloth. CORINNA. By "RITA." [Next week.

MY LORD CONCEIT. By "RITA." ALL OR NOTHING. By Mrs. CASHEL

GEHENNA. By Hon. LEWIS WINGFIELD.

JACOBI'S WIFE. By ADELINE SERGEANT.

RECORDS of a STORMY LIFE. By Mrs. HOUSTON.

Blackett's Select Novels.

One Shilling each.

A MERE CHILD. By L. B. WALFORD.

The ABBEY MURDER. By JOSEPH HATTON.

GABRIEL ALLEN, M.P. By G. A. HENTY.

A WICKED GIRL. By MARY CECIL HAY. 99 DARK STREET. By F. W. ROBINSON.

The ARGONAUTS of NORTH LIBERTY. By BRET HARTE.

LOVE UNTIL DEATH: an Irish Story.
By R. WHEELAN BOYLE.

London:

SPENCER BLACKETT, 35, St. Bride-street, E.C. Successor to J. & B. MAXWELL.

E

M

CL

SU

BO:

BR

repays

STE

An

STE

0

WILLIAMS & NORGATE'S PUBLICATIONS.

Principal DRUMMOND, LL.D.— PHILO JUDÆUS; or, the Jewish Alexandrian Philosophy in its Development and Completion. By JAMES DRUMMOND, LL.D., Principal of Manchester New College, London. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 21s.

Rev. CHARLES BEARD, LL.D.— The UNIVERSAL CHRIST, and other Sermons. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Miss F. P. COBBE'S The DUTIES of WOMEN. A Course of Lectures. The Eighth Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Also by the SAME AUTHOR.

The HOPES of the HUMAN RACE, HERE-AFTER and HERE. Second Edition. 54.

The PEAK in DARIEN. 7s. 6d.

ALONE to the ALONE. Prayers. Third

PFLEIDERER'S 'PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION.' Vols. III, and IV. 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d. each.

The PHILOSOPHY of RELIGION on the BABIS of its HISTORY. By Prof. OTTO PFLEIDERER. Translated by the Rev. ALLAN MEN. ZIES. Division II. GENETIC-SPECULATIVE PHILOSOPHY Of RELIGION. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d. each, completing the Work.

** Yols. I.-II. The HISTORY of the PHILOSOPHY of RELIGION from SPINOZA to the PRESENT DAY, with many Additions by the Author. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

STRUGGLES for LIFE. By WM. KNIGHTON, Esq., LL.D., Vice-President of the Royal Society of Literature; Author of 'The History of Ceylon,' 'Forest Life in Ceylon,' 'The Private Life of an Eastern King,' &c. Third Edition, with Index. 5s.

FRENCH COMPOSITION through Lord MACAULAY'S ENGLISH. I. FREDERICK the GREAT. Edited, with Notes, Hints, and Introduction, by JAMES BOLELLE, B.A. (Univ. Gall.), Senior French Master, Dulwich College, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

IN USE AT ETON, HARROW, &c.

DELBOS'S (Prof. LEON) The STUDENT'S FRENCH COMPOSITION, on an entirely New Plan. With Introduction and Notes. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3e, 6d,

LAROCHEJACQUELINE'S (Madame de) SCENES from the WAR in the VENDÉE. Edited from her Mémoires in French, with Introduction and Notes, by C. SCUDAMORE, M.A. Oxon, Assistant Master, Forest School, Walthamstow. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2z.

LAFONTAINE'S FABLES CHOISIES. FRENCH CLASSICS for ENGLISH STUDENTS. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by LEON DELBOS, M.A., of King's College. No. 1X. Crown 8vc. cloth, 1s. 6d. each.

COLLOQUIAL FRENCH, for Behool and Private Use. By H. TARVER, B.-es-L., late of Eton College. 328 pp. crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

An INTRODUCTION to OLD FRENCH. By F. F. ROGET (of Geneva University, Tutor for Comparative Philology, Edinburgh). History, Grammar, Chrestomathy, and Glossary. 400 pp. crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

. THE PROVENÇAL LANGUAGE.

INTRODUCTION to the STUDY of PROVENÇAL. By DARCY B. KITCHIN, B.A. Literature, Grammar, Texts, Glossary. Crown 8vo. cloth, 4v. 6d.

THEOLOGICAL TRANSLATION FUND LIBRARY.

A SERIES of TRANSLATIONS by which the best results of recent theological investigations on the Continent, conducted without reference to doctrinal considerations, and with the sole purpose of arriving at truth, are placed within reach of English readers. Three Volumes 8vo. annually for a Guinea Subscription, or a Selection of Six or more Volumes at 2s. per vol.

BAUR (F. C.).—CHURCH HISTORY of the FIRST THREE CENTURIES. Translated from the Third German Edition. Edited by the Rev. ALLAN MENZIES. 2 vols. 570. 21s.

- BAUR (F. C.).—PAUL, the APOSTLE of JESUS CHRIST, his Life and Work, his Epistles and Doctrine. A Contribution to a Critical History of Primitive Christianity. Second Edition. By the Rev. ALLAN MEN-ZIES, 2 vols. 21s.
- 3. BLEEK'S LECTURES on the APOCA-LYPSE. Edited by the Rev. Dr. S. DAVIDSON. 10s. 6d.
- 4. EWALD (H.).—COMMENTARY on the PROPHETS of the OLD TESTAMENT. Translated by the Rev. J. FREDERICK SMITH. 5 vols. 870. each 10s. 6d.
- 5. EWALD (H.).—COMMENTARY on the PSALMS. Translated by the Rev. R. JUHNSON, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. each 10s. 6d.
- 6. EWALD (H.).—COMMENTARY on the BOOK of JOB, with Translation by Prof. H EWALD Translated from the German by the Rev. J. FREDERICK SMITH. 1 vol. 5vo. 10s. 64.
- 7. HAUSRATH (Prof. A.).—HISTORY of the NEW TESTAMENT TIMES. The Time of Jesus. By Dr. A. HAUSRATH, Professor of Theology, Heidelberg. Transitated, with the Author's sanction, from the Second German Edition, by the Revs. C. T. POYNTING and P. QUENZER. 2 vols 870. 21s.
- KEIM (TH.).—HISTORY of JESUS of NAZARA. Considered in its connexion with the National Life of Irrel, and related in detail. Translated by ARTHUR RANSOM and the Rev. B. M. ORLDART. 6 vols. 8vo. each 1.4.64.
- 9. KUENEN (A.). The RELIGION of ISRAEL to the FALL of the JEWISH STATE. Translated by A. H. MAY. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. 3ls. 6d.
- 10. PFLEIDERER (Prof. O.).—The PHILOSOPHY of RELIGION on the BASIS of its HISTORY.
 Translated by the Rev. ALLAN MENZIES.

 I. HISTORY of the PHILOSOPHY of RELIGION from
 SPINOZA to the PRESENT DAY. 2 vols. 21s.
 - II. GENETIC SPECULATIVE PHILOSOPHY of RE-LIGION. 2 vols. 21s.

----- 4 vols. 8vo. cloth, each 10s. 6d.

- 11. PFLEIDERER (Prof. O.).—PAULINISM: a Contribution to the History of Primitive Christian
 Theology. Translated by E. PETERS. 2 vols. 21s.
- PROTESTANT COMMENTARY on the NEW TESTAMENT. With General and Special Introductions to the Books by Lipsius, Holstein, Lang, Phi-dierer, Holtzmann, Hilgenfeld, and others. Translated by the Rev. F. H. JONES. 3 vols. 5vo. 31s. 64.
- 13. REVILLE (Rev. Dr.). PROLEGO-MENA of the HISTORY of RELIGION. With Introduction by Frof. MAX MULLER. 10s 6d.
- 14. SCHRAEDER (Prof.). The CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS and the OLD TESTAMENT. By Dr.
 EBBRH. SCHRADER, Professor of Oriental Languages,
 University of Berlin. Translated from the Second Enlarged
 German Edition, with Additions by the Author, and an Introduction by the Rev. OWENC. WHITEHUUSE, M.A., Professor
 of Hebrew, Cheshunt Coilege. 2 vols. Map, 8vo. cloth, each
 10s. 6d.
- 15. ZELLER (E.). The ACTS of the APOSTLES CRITICALLY EXAMINED To which is prefixed Overbeck's Introduction from De Wette's Handbook. Translated by JOSEPH DARE. 2 vois 870. 21s.

The price of the Works to Subscribers, 7s. per vol.

All new Subscribers may purchase any of the previous Volumes at 7s, instead of 10s, 8d, per Volume, A Selection of six or more Volumes may also be had at the Subscriber's price, or 7s. per Volume.

THE HIBBERT LECTURES.

- 1888.—Rev. Dr. HATCH. ON GREEK INFLUENCE ON CHRISTIANITY. 8ve. clo h, 10s. 6d. [Shortly.
- 1887.—Professor SAYCE,—LECTURES on the RELIGION of ANCIENT ASSYRIA and RABYLONIA. 810.
- 1886. Professor J. RHYS, M.A. LEC-TURES on the ORIGIN and GROWTH of RELIGION as illustrated by CELTIC HRATHENDOM. 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.
- 1885.—Professor PFLEIDERER.—LEC-TURES on the INFLUENCE of the APOSTLE PAUL on the DR. VELOPMENT of CHRISTIANITY. 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.
- 1884.—Professor ALBERT REVILLE.—
 LECTURES on the ANCIENT RELIGIONS Of MEXICO and PERU
 870. cloth, 10s. 6d.
- 1883.—The Rev. CHARLES BEARD.— LECTURES on the REFORMATION of the SIXTEENTH CENTURY in its RELATION to MODERN THOUGHT and KNOWLEDGE 8 for cloth, 10. 6d. Cheep Edition, 4. 6d.
- 1882.—Professor KUENEN.—LECTURES on NATIONAL RELIGIONS and UNIVERSAL RELIGIONS. 870, cloth, 10s. 6d.
- 1881.—T. W. RHYS DAVIDS.—LECTURES on some POINTS in the HISTORY of INDIAN BUDDHISM. STO. cloth, 10z. 6d.
- 1880.—M. ERNEST RENAN.—On the INFLUENCE of the INSTITUTIONS, THOUGHT, and CULTURE of ROME on CHRISTIANITY, and the Development of the Cathodic Church. 8vc. cloth, 10c. 6d. Cheep Edition, 2s. 6d.
- 1879. P. Le PAGE RENOUF,—
 LECTURES on the RELIGION of ANCIENT EGYPT. Second
 Edition, 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.
- 1878. Professor MAX MÜLLER.— LECTURES on the RELIGIONS of INDIA. 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

MR. HERBERT SPENCER'S WORKS.

THE DOCTRINE OF EVOLUTION.

- FIRST PRINCIPLES. Seventh Thousand.
- PRINCIPLES of BIOLOGY. Fourth Thousand. 2 vols. 34s.
- PRINCIPLES of PSYCHOLOGY. Fourth
- PRINCIPLES of SOCIOLOGY, Vol. I. Third

 Edition. 21s.

 CEREMONIAL INSTITUTIONS. Second
- CEREMONIAL INSTITUTIONS. Second Thousand. 7s.

 POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS. Second
- ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS. Second
- Thousand. 8vo. cloth, 5s.
 The DATA of ETHICS. Fourth Thousand, 8s.
- OTHER WORKS.

 The STUDY of SOCIOLOGY. Library
 Edition (the Ninth). Swo. 10s. 6d.
- EDUCATION. Sixth Thousand. 6s. Also
- Cheap Edition. Twelfth Thousand. 2s. 6d.
 ESSAYS. 2 vols. Fourth Thousand. 16s.
- ESSAYS. (Third Series.) Third Thousand.
- The MAN versus The STATE. In cloth, Second Thousand. 2s. 6d. Also Cheap Edition, Seventh Thousand.
- The FACTORS of EVOLUTION. Cloth,
- DESCRIPTIVE SOCIOLOGY. Compiled and Abstracted by Prof. DUNCAN, Dr. SCHEPPIG, and Mr. COLLIER. Polio, boards 1 ENGLISH. 18s.—2. ANCIENT AMERICAN RACES. 16s.—4. AFRICAN RACES. 16s.—5. ASIATIC RACES. 18s.—4. AFRICAN RACES. 16s.—5. ASIATIC RACES. 18s.—6. PRENCH. 20s.
- HERBERT SPENCER'S THEORY of RE-

188

EEK

s on

LEC-

LEC-

E. -

D. .

TURY

RES

RES

LTURE

F.— Second

R _

S

sand.

ourth

Third

econd

econd

econd

1. 88.

brary

Also

168.

sand.

cloth,

Cloth,

d and

LLIER ERICAN BSIANS.

18a.-6. NS. 21a.

RE-

CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO.'S RECENT AND FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

THIRD EDITION OF PROFS. LANDOIS AND STIRLING'S PHYSIOLOGY, IN 1 VOL. In 1 royal 8vo. vol. with 692 Woodcuts, cloth, 34s.

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY (A Text-Book of). Including Histology and Microscopical Anatomy, with Special Reference to Practical Medicine. By Prof. LANDOIS, of Greifswald. Translated from the Sixth German Edition, with Additions, by WM. BTIRLING, M.D. Sc.D., Brackenbury Professor of Physiology in Owens College, and Victoria University, Manchester; Examiner in the University of Oxford.

"So great are the advantages offered by Prof. LANDOIS' TEXT-BOOK, from the EKHAUSTIVE AND EMINENLY PRACTICAL MANNER in which the subject is treated, that it has passed through Four large editions in the same number of years..... Dr. STIELING'S annotations have materially added to the value of the work. Admirably adapted for the Practitioner...... With this Text-book at command, No STUDENT COULD FAIL IN HIS EXAMINATION."—Lancet.

"One of the MOST PRACTICAL WORKS on Physiology ever written, forming a 'bridge' between Physiology and Practical Medicine.......Its chief merits are its completeness and conciseness.....The additions by the Editor are able and judicious...... EXCELLENTLY CLEAR, ATTRACTIVE, AND SUCCINCT."—British Medical Journal.

*So To meet the wishes of Students, the THIRD EDITION of Profs. LANDOIS and STIRLING'S 'HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY' has been issued in ONE VOLUME, printed on specially prepared paper. Numerous Additions have been made throughout, bringing the work abreast in all respects of the latest researches in Physiology and their bearing on Practical Medicine; and the number of Illustrations has also been largely increased—from 494 in the First to 632 in the present Edition.

BY SIR DYCE DUCKWORTH M.D. F.R.C.P. In preparation, royal 8vo. illustrated, cloth.

GOUT (A Treatise on). For the Use of Practitioners and Students. By Sir DYCE DUCKWORTH, M.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.P.

BY PROF. ALEXANDER MACALISTER, F.R.S. In preparation, royal 8vo. cloth, with numerous Illustrations.

HUMAN ANATOMY (A Text-Book of). For the Use of Students and Practitioners. By A. MACALISTER, M.D. F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy in the University of Cambridge.

> BY W. BEVAN LEWIS, L.R.C.P. M.R.C.S. In preparation, royal 8vo. illustrated, cloth.

MENTAL DISEASES (A Text-Book of). Having special reference to the Pathological Aspects of Insanity. By W. BEVAN LEWIS, L.R.C.P. M.R.C.S., Medical Director, West Riding Asylum, Wakefield.

> BY DRS. V. JAKSCH AND CAGNEY. Shortly, royal 8vo. illustrated, cloth.

CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS. A Text-Book of the Chemical, Microscopical, and Bacteriological Evidence of Disease. By Dr. RUDOLPH V. JAKSCH, of the University of Prague. Translated from the German, with Additions, by JAMES CAGNEY, M.A. M.D., St. Mary's Hospital.

BY F. MITCHELL CAIRD, M.B. F.R.C.S., and C. W. CATHCART, M.B. F.R.C.S.
In the press, feap. 8vo, pocket size, with numerous Illustrations.

SURGICAL WARD-WORK: a Practical Manual for the Use of Practitioners, Students, House-Surgeons, and Dressers.

> BY FLEET-ENGINEER THOMAS W. TRAILL, R.N. In the press, with Illustrations, 8vo.

BOILERS: Rules, Formulæ, and Tables for the Construction of Boilers, Safety-Valves, Material for Boilers, Tables of Areas, &c. Arranged in a Convenient Form for the Use of Engineers, Inspectors, Durupytamen, Boiler-makers, and Steam Users. By THOMAS W. TRAILL, F.E.R.N. M.Inst.C.E., Engineer-Surveyor-in-Chief to the Board of Trade.

*, * The TABLES are all Original, and have been specially Calculated and Arranged for this Work.

BY THOS. CLAXTON FIDLER, M.Inst.C.E.
Medium 8vo. with 17 Lithographic Plates and numerous Illustrations, 30s.

BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION (A Practical Treatise on): being a Text-Book on the Design and Construction of Bridges in Iron and Steel. For the Use of Students, Draughtsmen, and Engineers.

"One of the VERY BEST RECENT works on the Strength of Materials and its application to Bridge Construction......Wel repays a careful study,"—Engineering.

BY A. JAMIESON, M.Inst.C.E. F.R.S.E., &c., Professor of Engineering, Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. I.-This day, crown 8vc, 3s. 61.

STEAM and the STEAM-ENGINE (An Elementary Manual
of). Forming an Introduction to the larger Work by the Same Author. With numerous Illustrations and Examination Questions at the end of each Lecture.

II.-In preparation, crown 8vo. cloth.

An ELEMENTARY MANUAL on APPLIED MECHANICS. Specially Arranged for Elementary or First-Year Students. With numerous Illustrations and Examination Questions at the end of each Lecture.

III.—Third Edition, crown 8vo. with numerous Diagrams, 4 Folding Plates, and Examination Questions, 7s. 6d.

STEAM and STEAM - ENGINES (A Text-Book on):

Specially Arranged for the Use of Science and Art, City and Guilds of London, and other Engineering Students.

"The BEST BOOK yet published for the use of Students."—Engineer.

BY A. HUMBOLDT SEXTON, F.C.S., &c.,

Professor of Metallurgy, Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College.

Crown 8vo, cloth, illustrated. 1. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

(Outlines of). For the Use of Students. Second Edition. 3s.

"A good and useful book....Really supplies a want."—Lancet.
"This is an admirable little volume, and well fulfills its purpose."
Schoolmaster.

2. QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS (Outlines of). For th: Use of Students. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

BY WILLIAM STIRLING, M.D. Sc.D.,

Brackenbury Prof. of Physiology and Histology, Victoria University, Manchester; Examiner in the University of Oxford.

Large crown 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 8s. 6d.

OUTLINES OF PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY.

Including Experimental and Chemical Physiology. With Special Reference to Practical Medicine. A Laboratory Handbook for the Use of Students.

"An excellent treatise which we can thoroughly recommend."—Lencet.

BY J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, B.A.,

Lecturer of Biology at the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

Large crown 8vo. with 158 Illustrations, cloth, 12s. 6d. BIOLOGY (A Text-Book of).

Comprising Vegetable and Animal Morphology and Physiology, for the Use of Students.

"As a general work of reference, Mr. Davis's manual will be highly serviceable to medical men, and to amateur or professional scientists."

British Medical Journal.

BY BENNETT H. BROUGH, F.G.S., Associate and Demonstrator of Mine Surveying, Royal

MINE SURVEYING (A Text-Book of).

For the Use of Managers of Mines and Collieries, Students at the Royal School of Mines. City and Guilds of London Institute, &c. With Illustrations. In crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"Mr. Brough has placed the Mining World under a debt of gratitude by the issue of his compact Manual. It is the kind of book which has been long wanted, and as soon as it becomes known no English-speaking Mine-agent or Mining Student will consider his technical library complete without it."—Nature.

BY W. J. MACQUORNE RANKINE, LL.D. F.R.S., Late Reg. Prof. of Civil Engineering in the University of Glasgow.

In crown 8vo. cloth,

THE STEAM ENGINE, and other Prime Movers. Twelfth Edition, 12s. 6d.

APPLIED MECHANICS (A Manual of).

Twelfth Edition. 12s. 6d.

SEVENTH EDITION, illustrated with handsome Photographic Frontispiece, 18s.

MARINE ENGINEERING (A Manual of).

By A. E. SEATON,
M.Inst. Naval Architects; M.Inst.Mach.Eng.; Lecturer on
Marine Engineering, Royal Naval College, Greenwich. * To the SEVENTH EDITION is added an Appendix on TRIPLE and QUADRUPLE EXPANSION ENGINES.

"In the threefold capacity of enabling a student to design, construct, and work a Modern Marine Steam Engine, Mr. Szaron's Manual has no Rival."—Times.

In preparation, Sixth Annual Issue, price 7s. 6d.

YEAR-BOOK of the SCIENTIFIC AEAR-BOUK of the SCIENTIFIC

and LEARED SOCIETIES of GREAT BRITAIN and
IRELAND for 1898. Compiled from Official Sources,
and comprising, besides other Official Information, Lists
of the Papers read during 1888 before every Society of
importance in the United Kingdom.

"The 'Year-Book of Societies' is a Record which ought te be of the
greatest use for the progress of Science."—Sir Lyon Flusfuir, F.R.S.
K.O.B. M.P., Fast President of the British Association.
"It goes almost without asying that a Handbook of this subject will be
in time 'one of the most generally useful works for the library or the
deak."—Times.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & COMPANY, Exeter-street, Strand.

beer

and a

The had com

The

The

The

HOR

The SA
of TIBERDOVES-S.
BOTANICA
PLACE of
GARDENII

Thes

(Mi

Im l. The -6. The L

RECENT WORKS.

THE QUARTERLY REVIEW, No. 344. (OCTOBER 24th.)

Contents.

- 1. ROBERT ELSMERE and CHRISTIANITY.
- 2. DANIEL O'CONNELL'S CORRESPONDENCE.
- 3. NONSENSE as a FINE ART.
- 4. CHRISTIAN BIOGRAPHY and ANTIQUITIES.
- 5. MATTHEW ARNOLD.
- 6. PROVINCIAL LIFE under the ROMAN REPUBLIC.
- 7. TECHNICAL EDUCATION and FOREIGN COMPETITION.
- 8. Mr. BALFOUR'S ADMINISTRATION of IRELAND.
- 9. REMINISCENCES of SAMUEL ROGERS.
- 10. The WORK of the SESSION.
- The HOLY BIBLE: the APOCRYPHA, with an Explanatory and Critical Commentary, and a Revision of the Translation. By CLERGY of the ANGLICAN CHURCH. Edited by HENRY WACE, D.D. 2 vols. medium 8vo. 60s. Uniform with 'The Speaker's Commentary.
- The CAUSES which LED to the FRENCH REVOLUTION, 1789, and the STATE of SOCIETY before it. By ALEXIS DE TOCQUEVILLE. Translated by HENEY REEVE, D.C.L. Third Edition. 8vo. 12s.
- EARLY ADVENTURES in PERSIA, SUSIANA, and BABYLONIA; including a Residence among the Bakhtiyari and other Wild Tribes. By Sir HENRY LAYARD, G.C.B. Illustrations. 2 vols. crown
- LIFE and LETTERS of CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S. With an Autobiographical Chapter. By FRANCIS DARWIN, F.R.S. Portraits and Woodcuts. 3 vols. 8vo.
- VIRGIL in ENGLISH VERSE. Eclogues, and Rueld Books I.-VI. By Lord Justice Sir CHARLES BOWEN. 8vo. 12s.
- DICTIONARY of CHRISTIAN BIO-GRAPHY, LITERATURE, SECTS, and DOCTRINES during the FIRST BIGHT CENTURIES. Edited by WM. SMITH, D.C.L., and Rev. HENRY WACE, D.D. 4 vols. medium 8vo. 6t. 16t. 6d.

This Work contains a Comprehensive Account of the Personal, the Literary, the Dogmatic, and the Ecclesiastical Life of the Church during the First Eight Centuries of Christianity.

- LIFE and LABOUR; or, Characteristics of Men of Culture and Genius. By SAMUEL SMILES, LLD., Author of 'Self-Help,' &c. Post 8vo. 6s.
- FINANCE and POLITICS: an Historical Study, 1783-1885. By SYDNEY BUXTON, M.P., Author of 'A Handbook of Political Questions.' 2 vols. Syo. 26s.
- GEOGRAPHICAL ETYMOLOGY: a Dictionary of Place Names, giving their Derivations. By C. BLACKIE. Revised Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s.
- A READABLE ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Etymologically Arranged. With a complete Alphabetical Index. By DAVID MILNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- ROMANO LAVO-LIL; with Illustrations of English Gypsies, their Poetry and Habitations. By GEORGE BURROW. New Edition. Post 8vo. 5s.
- The STUDENT'S ENGLISH CHURCH HIS-TORY. From the Planting of the Church in Great Britian down to the Present Time, 598-1834. By G. G. PERRY, M.A., Canon of Lincoln. 3 vols. post 8vo. 7s. 6d. each.
- A HISTORY of GREECE from the EARLIEST PERIOD to ALEXANDER the GREAT. By GEORGE GROTE. New Edition. With Portrait, Map, and Plans. 10 vols. post 8vo. 50s.

This Edition is printed from the last Library Edition, which contained the Author's final revision, and is now the only one in circulation.

- LATO. By GEORGE GROTE, New and Cheaper Edition. By a new arrangement of the Contents, each Volume is composed of nearly related subjects. Edited by Professor BAIN. 4 vols. crown 8vo. 5s. each. PLATO. New and
- The STUDENT'S COMMENTARY on the BIBLE. Abridged from 'The Speaker's Commentary.' By Rev. J. M. FULLER, M.A. 6 vols. crown Svo. 7s. 6d.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street,

MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.'S LIST.

VISCOUNT STRATFORD DE REDCLIFFE'S LIFE.

THE LIFE OF THE RIGHT HON. STRATFORD CANNING,

VISCOUNT STRATFORD DE REDCLIFFE, K.G., &c.

From his Memoirs and Private and Official Papers

By STANLEY LANE-POOLE.

With 3 Portraits, 2 vols, 8vo. 36s.

"A model of condensed and vivid biography, with the materials as neatly put together that the unobservant reader is likely to overlook the tact with which the work has been constructed....The book, indeed, while having the charm of biography, is much more a contribution to mineteenth-century history than a biography of the usual type."—Athenuum.

"The life of Stratford Canning, based on piles of authentic materials, and well composed in nervous English by Mr. 8.

Lane-Poole, will be welcome to all who cherish the memories of great men and desire to know their title deeds to esteem and fame. The rising generation should, and the risen generation may, profit by the record of solid services which have a large place in history, and draw strength from the contemplation of a character the finer qualities of which should be displayed in all circumstances and all time."—Spectator.

NEW BOOK BY THE AUTHORS OF 'THREE IN NORWAY.'

B.C. 1887:

A RAMBLE IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

By J. A. LEES and W. J CLUTTERBUCK, Authors of 'Three in Norway.'

With Map and 75 Illustrations from Sketches and Photographs by the Authors. Crown Svo. 10s. 6d.

The LIFE of the EARL of GODOLPHIN, Lord High Treasurer and Prime Minister under Queen Anne. By the Hon. HUGH ELLIOT, M.P. 8vo. 15s.

WORKS of THOMAS HILL GREEN, late Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy, Oxford. Edited by R. L. NETTLESHIP, Fellow of Balliol College. 3 vols. Vol. III.
MISCELLANIES. With Memoir, Index to the 3 volumes, and Portrait. 8vo. 21s.

*** Vols I. and II. price 16s. each.

The RECORD of a HUMAN SOUL. By Horace G. Hut-CHINSON. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

"." This book consists of leaves from a diary given, without reserve, to the author, and by him so fitted into a fictional setting as to form a connected biography of a soul tortured by its inability to accept the stereotyped dogmas of religion, and at length rescued from the lifelessness of agnosticism by a personal revelation of the truth, as yet but inadequately felt, that religion is a state of emotional communion with God rather than of intellectual comprehension.

- PAPERS on MARITIME LEGISLATION, with a Translation of the German Mercantile Laws relating to Maritime Commerce. By ERNEST EMIL WENDT, D.C.L. Third Edition. Royal 8vo. 3iz. 6d.
- OLD-FASHIONED ROSES. By JAMES WHITCOMB RILEY.

Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

** This is a Copyright Volume of Verses and Sonnets by an American Author.

"Mr. Riley is a true poet....We cannot but be grateful to Messrs. Longmans for putting this book within the reach of English lovers of poetry."—Globe.

The BESOM MAKER, and other Country Folk-Songs. Collected and Illustrated by HEYWOOD SUMNER. With Music. 4to. boards, 2s. 6d.

BIJOU ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF MACAULAY'S LAYS.

LAYS of ANCIENT ROME, together with 'Ivry,' 'The
Armada,' 'A Radical War Song,' 'The Battle of Moncontour,' 'Songs of the Civil War.' By LORD MACAULAY.

Illustrated by George Scharf, jun. 18mo. 2s. 6d. gilt top.

NEW NOVELS.

ORTHODOX. By DOROTHEA GERARD, Joint Author of

*Reata, &c. Crown 8vo. 6s. "A well-written and interesting story....It has both picturesque and human interest, and now and then displays a real turn for dramatic expression and the portraiture of passionate feeling.... Orthodox' is light and even brilliant."—Athenceum.

AN IMPERFECT GENTLEMAN. By KATHARINE LEE (Mrs. HENRY JENNER), Author of 'A Western Wildflower, &c. 3 vols. crown Svo, 25s. 6d. "Able and refreshing...A book that does one good to read."—St. James's Gazette.

MAIWA'S REVENGE; or, the War of the Little Hand.

By H. RIDER HAGGARD, Author of 'She,' 'Allan Quatermain,' &c. Thirty-first to Fortleth Thousand. Crown 870.

21. boards; 22. 63. cloth.

"These exploits are quite as marvellous in their way as the supernatural exploits of 'She'; but Mr. Haggard—in a greature, no doubt, from the plain unboastful language Allan Quatermain is made to use—has the gift of stamping these endous feats with the mark of reality."—World.

THE EDINBURGH REVIEW, No. 344.

- 1. LORD GRENVILLE.
- 3. The POETRY of MATTHEW ARNOLD.
- ANNALS of the HOUSE of PERCY.
 TYRRELL'S CORRESPONDENCE of CICERO.
- 6. The TURRETCINI FAMILY of GENEVA.
- 7. NAVAL DEFENCE
- 8. RECENT ADVANCES in SURGERY and MEDICINE.
 9. The LETTERS of DOROTHY OSBORNE,
- 10. REID'S LIFE of WILLIAM EDWARD FOR TER.
- 11. IRELAND UNDER COERCION.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO.

88

11

gh

ro-

. Ш

UT-

sla-Third

EY.

ach of Col-

Che

LAY.

of

EE

nd. vn 8vo.

CINE.

cR.

GEORGE ALLEN'S PUBLICATIONS.

STANDARD WORKS BY PROFESSOR RUSKIN.

WILL BE READY ABOUT DECEMBER NEXT.

Uniform with the New Edition of 'The STONES of VENICE,' a NEW and COMPLETE EDITION of

MODERN PAINTERS.

In Five Volumes, with all the Woodcuts and the 87 Full-Page Illustrations, besides 3 hitherto unpublished ('The Lake of 205,' 'Dawn after the Wreck,' and 'Château de Blois'), etched by Mr. Ruskin and mezzotinted by the late Thomas Lupton, previously intended for the fifth volume.

Three of the Nine Plates that were destroyed have been carefully reproduced from early proofs of those originally etched by the author's own hand, and the other six re-engraved by the best engravers. Of the remainder, all are in good state, and the results obtained by careful printing are such as to justify the publisher's expectations as to the success of the work from a artistic point of view; the larger margins of this edition also making the plates more fective.

The text will be that of the last (1873) edition, with all the Author's subsequent Notes and a new Epilogue.

Cloth, price SIX GUINEAS the Five Vols. (Not sold separately.)

Some extra copies will be printed of Vol. V., in order to supply the wants of those whose sets are incomplete, there having been no second edition of that volume, as was the case with Vols, III. and IV., in 1867 and 1868. These copies will contain the additional plates as issued with the entire work.

Price THREE GUINEAS.

N.B. This Volume will not be Reprinted separately after these extra Copies are disposed of.

As the Labour necessary to make this a Worthy Successor to the Similar Editions of the 'Stones of Venice' and the 'Seven Lamps of Architecture' is considerable, the Work cannot be ready for Publication before **December next**.

ALSO A COMPANION VOLUME, CONSISTING OF

A COMPLETE INDEX and Collation of Different Editions.

This Volume will contain a Bibliographical Account of the different Editions of 'Modern Painters' from 1843-1873, and a Collation of all their Variations, including Passages omitted from the Earlier by the Later Editions, &c.

Cloth, price 14s.; Hand-made Paper Copies, 21s.

EXAMPLES OF THE ARCHITECTURE OF VENICE.

SELECTED AND DRAWN TO MEASUREMENT FROM THE EDIFICES.

With the Text, and the Sixteen Plates as originally published.

With the Text, and the Sixteen Plates as originally published.

1. The DUCAL PALACE.—TWENTIETH CAPITAL. Mezzotint.

2. ARABIAN WINDOWS.—IN CAMPO STA. MARIA MATER DOMINI. Mezzotiet.

3. TOROBLLO: CAPITAL of NAVE PILLAR, ST. MARK'S: CAPITAL of CENTERL PORCH. Lithograph.

4. CORNICE MOULDING from a TOMB in the CHURCH of SS. GIOVANNI e PAOLO. Lithograph.

5. The DUCAL PALACE: SECTIONS of the SOUTHERN BALCONY. Line Engraving.

5a. The DUCAL PALACE: SECTIONS of the SOUTHERN BALCONY. Line Engraving.

6. ST. MARK'S: DETAILS of the LILY CAPITALS. Line Engraving.

7. ST. MARK'S: DETAILS of the LILY CAPITALS. Line Engraving.

9. STILTED ARCHIVOLTS from a RUIN in the RIO DI CA' FOSCARI. Lithograph.

10. PALACE in RIO DI CA' POSCARI: CONJECTURAL RESTORATION. Line Engraving.

11. DOOR HRADS: In RAMO DIRIMPETTO MOCENIGO. Lithograph.

12. DOOR HRADS: In RAMO DIRIMPETTO MOCENIGO. Lithograph.

13. DOOR HRADS: In CAMPIELLO DELLA CHIESA, SAN LUCA. Line Engraving.

14. CA' BERNARDO MOCENIGO: CAPITAL of WINDOW SHAFTS. Lithograph.

15. The DUCAL PALACE: RENAISSANCE CAPITALS of the LOGIGA. Lithograph, price £3 3s.

The Plates and Text (unbound) in cloth cover, on Atlas Folio (about 25 inches by 17½ inches), price £3 3s.

The Original Plates, engraved by Messrs. Lupton, Reynolds, Armytage and Cuff, from Drawings by Mr. Ruskin, give good impressions, having had comparatively few taken from them for the first and only other edition published in 1851. The lithographs have been carefully reproduced.

A few of the Special Copies on Hand-made Paper, with Plates on India Paper, still remain.
Price Six Guineas.

The STONES of VENICE. A New and Complete Edition (imperial 8vo.), in 3 vols. With the 53 Plates and all the Woodcuts and Text as originally issued. 44. 9s. the 3 vols.

The small edition, containing selections for use of Travellers in Venice and Verona, is still to be had, in 2 vols. cloth, 5s.

UNIFORM WITH 'THE STONES OF VENICE.'

The SEVEN LAMPS of ARCHITECTURE. An exact Reprint of the Issue of 1820, with its various Additions to the Text of the Second Edition, together with the 14 Original Plates. Imperial 8vo. cloth boards, 21s.

1. The LAMP of SACRIFICE.—2. The LAMP of TRUTH.—3. The LAMP of FOWER.—4. The LAMP of BEAUTY.—5. The LAMP of LIFE.

4. The LAMP of MEMORY.—7. The LAMP of OBEDIENCE.

HORTUS INCLUSUS: Messages from the Wood to the Garden.

(Mr. Ruskin's Letters to the Sister Ladies of Thwaite, Coniston.) With a Preface by Mr. RUSKIN, and Introduction by the EDITOR. Including Letters headed:—

The SACRISTAN'S CELL—POMPEIAN FRESCOES—The BEGINNING of "FRONDES"—The LOST CHURCH in the CAMPAGNA—FOAM of TIBER—WHARFS in FLOOD—WASPS and WASP STINGS—BOLTON STRID—GOOD and EVIL FARIRES—S. URSULA—S. MARK'S BOYES—S. MARK'S REST—SAIN'S and FLOWERS—FROFESSORSHIP—UNWRITTERN BOOKS—INGLESSOROUGH—NOMENCLATUR—DOTANICAL—PLANTING CRANBERRIES—AGATES—ZOOLOGICAL—SIGHT-SERING—IN the BOIS DE BOULOGNE—IN the MARKET PLACE of CHARTRES—The HYMN to BEAUTY—BASTESTIDE—The SILVER SHRINE—The DARKENING of the SKIES—COOKERY and GARDENING, &c.

Cloth, 4s.; roan, gilt edges, 5s. 6d.

GEORGE ALLEN, Orpington, Kent.

These Works may also be had of Messrs. HAZELL, WATSON & VINEY, Limited, 52, Long Acre, W.C., and the principal Booksellers

Now ready, small post 8vo. cloth, each 5s.; or in roan, gilt edges, each 7s. 6d.

SESAME and LILIES. A small Bdition, containing only the Two Lectures, 'King's Treasuries' and 'Queen's Gardens,' and a New Preface.

MUNERAPULVERIS. Six Essays on the Elements of Political Economy

TIME and TIDE, by WEARE and TYNE Twenty-five Letters to a Working Man of Sunderland on Laws of Work.

The CROWN of WILD OLIVE. Four Essays on Work, Traffic, War, and the Puture of England. With Article on the Economy of the Kings of Prussia.

QUEEN of the AIR: a Study of the Greek Myths of Cloud and Storm

The TWO PATHS. Lectures on Art and its Application to Decoration and Manufacture. Delivered in 18.8-9. With New Preface and Added Note.

"A JOY for EVER" (and its Palice in the MARKET). The Substance of Two Lectures on the

The EAGLE'S NEST. Ten Lec-

LECTURES on ART. Delivered at Oxford in 1.70. Revised by the Author, with New Preface

ARROWS of the CHACE. Being a Collection of the Scattered Letters of John Ruskin. (Wth added Freface by the Author). Fublished chiefly in the daily newspapers during the years 1440-80, and Edited by an OXFORD FUPIL. In 2 vols. including Letters on Art Art Criticism, Art Education Art Pallacies, the Pre-Haphaelites, Turner, Fictures and Artists, Architecture, Science, War, Politics, Economy, Railways, Servants, Houses, Inundations, Education, Women (Worz and Sress). Criticism, &c. With Epilogue, Appendix (containing further letters) and Index; also a Steel Engraving, Woodcuts, Two Diagrams, and a Facsimile of part of one of the letters. In paper boards, evo. II. 10s the two rois. (Not so desparately)

ON the OLD ROAD. A Collectino of Mr. Ruskin's Miscellaneous Pamphlets, Articles, and Essays (1834-54). In 3 vols. including My First Ellior, Lord Lindsay's Caristian Art, Essatiake's Hastory of Oil Painting, Saunuel Prout. Sit Johns and Holbeln, Pre Raphaelltium, Opening of the Crystal upon Art, Notes on Science (including early Papes from Loudon's Magazine, &c.). Fiction, Fair and Foul, Fairy Stories, Usury, Home and its Economies, The Lord's Prayer, Notes on Science, and Oxford Lecture, &c. In paper boards, 8vo. II. 102. the three vois (Note old Separately.)

"OUR FATHERS HAVE TOLD US": Sketches of the History of Christendom for Boys and Girls who have been held at its F.nts. Now ready, Part I The Hitl. E of AMIENS. With 4 Steel Engravings and Pian of the Westera Portions of Amiens Cathedral. This volume complete, in cioth or paper boards, 6z.

The ART of ENGLAND: the COURSE of Lectures delivered at Oxford in 1883 1. Rossetti and Holman Hunt. 2. B. Burne Jones and G. F. Watta. 3. Sir F. Leithron and Alma Tadema. 4. Mrs. Allingham and Mirs Kate Greenaway. 5. John Leech and J. Tenniel. 6. George Robons and Copier Fielding. 7. Appendix, Index. &c. Price 12. per Part, or complete in cloth, 5s. 40c.

MORNINGS in FLORENCE. Being Simple Studies of Christian Art, for English Travellers. 12mc. 10d. each No.

4. The VAULTED BOOK.
5. The STRAIT GATE
6. The SHEPHERD'S TOWER. 18. SANTA CROCE
2. The GOLDEN 64ATE.
3. BEFORE the SOLDAN.
These Six Parts may be had bound together in cloth, price 5s.

ST. MARK'S REST. The History of Venice. Written for the Help of the few Travellers was still care for her Monuments. 12mo. complete in cioth, 7s.

The KING of the GOLDEN RIVER; or, the Black Brothers, a Legend of Styrla. With numerous Woodcuts. Eighth Edition. Cloth. 2s. 6d.

CHRIST'S FOLK in the APEN-NINE: Reminiscences of the Tucan Peasentry. By FRANGS/SA ALEXANDER Educe by JOHN RUSKIN. In Six Parts 1. each; or complete in cloth 7: 1

The PEACE of POLISSENA.—2. "PENSATEVI VOI!"—3. The MOTHER of the ORPHANS.—4. The NUN'S SCHOOL in FLORENCE.
5. "ADDIO CARA!"—5. LIETI ANDIAMO.

, All Books sent carriage paid. Lists post free.

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW VOLUME BY MISS F. P. COBBE. On October 26, crown 8vo. 6s.

The SCIENTIFIC SPIRIT of the

AGE; and other Pleas and Discussions, including an Essay on 'The EDUCATION of the EMOTIONS.' By FRANCES POWER COBBE, Author of 'An Essay on Intuitive Morals,' 'Religious Duty,' 'The Hopes of the Human Bace,' &c.

VOL. 7 OF THE NEW AND UNIFORM EDITION

OF THE

COMPLETE WORKS OF ROBERT BROWNING.

On October 26, with a Portrait of Mr. Browning,

In a Balcony; and Dramatis Personæ.

This Edition will consist of 16 Volumes. A Volume is published Monthly.

POCKET EDITION OF THE

LIFE AND WORKS of CHARLOTTE. EMILY. AND ANNE BRONTE.

To be completed in Seven Monthly Volumes, each containing a Frontispiece, bound in half-cloth, with cut or uncut edges. Price 1s. 6d. per Volume.

Vol. I., JANE EYRE, by CHARLOTTE BRONTE, will be ready on October 26.

NEW EDITION OF TURNER'S 'T LEAVES.'

On October 26, the FIFTH EDITION, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. T LEAVES: a Collection of Pieces for Public Reading. By EDWARD F. TURNER, Author of 'Tantler's Sister,' 'More T Leaves,' &c.

POPULAR EDITION OF 'RICHARD CABLE.' On October 26, POPULAR EDITION, crown 8vo. 6e

RICHARD CABLE: the Lightship-man. By the AUTHOR of 'Mehalah,' 'John Herring,' 'Court Royal,' &c.

POPULAR EDITION OF 'ROBERT ELSMERE,' Now ready, the SIXTEENTH EDITION, crown 8vo. 6s.

ROBERT ELSMERE. By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD, Author of 'Miss Bretherton,' &c.

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'MOLLY BAWN.' On October 26, at all the Libraries, in 3 vols. post 8vo.

UNDERCURRENTS.

By the AUTHOR of 'Molly Bawn,' 'Airy Fairy Lilian,' Mrs. Geoffrey,' &c.

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF ' DEMOS.' On November 9, in 3 vols, post 8vo.

A LIFE'S MORNING.

By GEORGE GISSING. Author of 'Demos,' 'Thyrza,' &c.

On October 28 (Sixpence), New Series, No. 65,

The CORNHILL MAGAZINE, for NOVEMBER, containing, among other Articles of Interest, FRENCH JANET, Chaps. 7-9. - NOT UNDERSTANDED of the PEOPLE. -A COACH DRIVE at the LAKES. Concluded. - NOTES by a NATURALIST : an Autumn Ramble in Surrey; and A LIFE'S MORNING, by the Author of 'Demos,' 'Thyrza,' &c., Chaps. 21

London: SMITH, ELDER & Co. 15, Waterloo-place.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW NOVELS.

BY D. CHRISTIE MURRAY.

THE WEAKER VESSEL.

By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY, Author of 'Aunt Rachel,' &c. 3 vels, crown 8vo. 3ls. 6d.

The Scotsman says:—"As powerful a work as has come from this writer's pen.....The story is heartily enjoyable from first to last."

BY J. H. SHORTHOUSE. THE COUNTESS EVE.

By J. H. SHORTHOUSE, Author of 'John Inglesant,' 'The Little Schoolmaster Mark,' 'Sir Percival,' &c. fark, 'Sir Ferensan, 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s. [Ready October 30.

BY HENRY JAMES.

THE ASPERN PAPERS; and other Stories. By HENRY JAMES, Author of 'The American,' 'Dalsy Miller,' 'The Princess Casamasaima,' &c.

2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.

Vol. I, now ready, crown 8vo, price 3s. 6d.

WORKS OF CHARLES KINGSLEY.

A NEW and CHEAPER EDITION of the more popular of Mr. KINGSLEY'S BOOKS, as under. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. each.
In Twelve Volumes, monthly. November 1

HYPATIA. WESTWARD HO! [Ready. *.* Ten other Volumes to follow as announced.

Vols. I. and II. now ready, crown 8vo. price 3s. 6d. each.

THE NOVELS AND TALES OF CHARLOTTE M. YONGE,

A COMPLETE UNIFORM and CHEAPER EDITION in 27 Volumes, with all the ORIGINAL ILLUSTRATIONS.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. each. To be published fortnightly. Vols. I. and II. now ready.

The HEIR of REDCLYFFE. [Ready. | 2. HEARTSEASE. [Ready] | 3. HOPES and FEARS. [Ready] | 3. HOPES | 3. HO

1. The HEIR of REDCLYFFE.

. Twenty-four other Volumes to follow fortnightly as announced.

CONCERNING MEN; and other Papers. By the Author of

ESSAYS, THEOLOGICAL and LITERARY. By R. H. Hutton,
M.A., Author of 'Essays on some of the Modern Guides of English Thought in Matters of Faith.' New Edition.
2 vols. Globe 8vo. 6s. each.

ROMAN MOSAICS; or, Studies in Rome and its Neighbour-hood. By HUGH MACMILLAN, D.D. LL.D. F.R.S. F.S.A Scot., Author of 'Bible Teachings in Nature,' 'First Forms of Vegetation,' 'Holidays on High Lands,' 'The Ministry of Nature,' 'The True Vine,' 'The Sabbath of the Fields,' 'Two Worlds are Ours,' &a. Globe 8vo. 6s.

GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES .- NEW VOLUME.

PLATO.—PHÆDRUS, LYSIS, and PROTAGORAS. Translated by J. WRIGHT, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

UNIVERSITY SERMONS, NEW and OLD. A Selection of Sermons preached before the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1861-1887. By the Very Rev. CHARLES J. VAUGHAN, D.D., Dean of Llandaff, Master of the Temple, and late Fellow of Trinity College, &c. Crown 8vo. 10z. 6d.

The EPISTLE to the HEBREWS. English Text with Commentary. By Rev. F. RENDALL, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Assistant Master of Harrow School. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

e THEORY of POLITICAL ECONOMY. By W. Stanley JEVONS, LLD. (Edinb.) M.A. (Lond.) F.R.S., late Professor of Political Economy in University College, London, Examiner in Mental and Moral Science in the University of London. Third Edition, Revised. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. The THEORY of POLITICAL ECONOMY. FOURTEENTH EDITION, LARGELY REWRITTEN.

HANDBOOK of MORAL PHILOSOPHY. By Henry Calderwood, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy University of Edinburgh. Fourteenth Edition, largely Rewritten. Cr. 8vo.6t.

The HISTORY of MATHEMATICS, A SHORT ACCOUNT of. By W. W. ROUSE BALL, Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS. A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland. By Sir R, S. BALL, LL.D. F.R.S., Astronomer Royal of Ireland. New Edition. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM, The THEORY and PRAC-TICE of ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS in. By ANDREW GRAY, M.A. F.R.S.E., Professor of Physics in the University College of North Wales. Second Edition. In 2 vols. crown 8vo. Vol. I, 12s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK of PHYSIOLOGY. By Michael Foster, M.A. M.D. LL.D. F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, &c. With Illustrations. Fifth and largely Revised Edition. In Three Parts. 8vo. Part I. comprising Book I., BLOOD—The TISSUES of MOVE-MENT—The VASCULAR MECHANISM. 10s. 6d.

EXAMPLES in PHYSICS. By D. E. Jones, B.Sc., Lecturer in Physics in University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY STATICS. By the Rev. J. B. Lock, M.A.,
Senior Fellow, Assistant Tutor, and Lecturer of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, formerly Master at Eton.
Glebe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

PRACTICAL LOGARITHMS and TRIGONOMETRY, TEXT-BOOK of. By J. H. PALMER, Head Schoolmaster R.N., H.M.S. "Cambridge," Devonport. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

EXAMPLES for PRACTICE in the USE of SEVEN FIGURE LOGARITHMS. For Colleges and Schools. By JOSEPH WOLSTENHOLME, D.Sc., late Fellow of Christ's College, sometime Fellow of St, John's College, and Professor of Mathematics in the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, 8vo, 5s.

MACMILLAN & CO. London.

The

HIS

The KAY

HIS

COM

HAN

PAL

"Eve Hely Lan "The the autho "Its "It is best pleas young pec with adva "An i

The !

The I

COM

The

rep Sir kep the

'88

r 30

each.

GE.

S.

ady.

of

ton.

our-

' First

rted

ı of

om-

aster of

aley

ood,

of.

l'emple,

de-

AC-

in the ster,

Fifth MOVE-

r in

I.A.,

t Eton XT.

JRE

College

Svo.

W. H. ALLEN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

THE STATESMEN SERIES. Edited by LLOYD C. SANDERS.

Crown Svo. 2s. 6d. each.

Two latest Volumes.

SIR ROBERT PEEL. By F. C. Montague.

METTERNICH. By Col. G. B. Malleson, C.S.I.

1 The following Volumes have already been published :-

LORD BEACONSFIELD.

VISCOUNT PALMERSTON.

By T. E. KEBBEL, Author of 'A History of Toryism.'

"Of the 'Statesmen Series'....the first volume is Mr. T. E. Kebbel's 'Life of Lord Beaconsfield,' and an excellent beginning it makes.... A meritorious volume."—St. James's Grazile.

"The portrayal, we need hardly say, is thoroughly sympathetic, and, in fact, the reader who desires to bloom what Lord Beaconsfield was, both as man and statesman, could not do better than take Mr. Kebbel as his gilde."—Globe.

"It appears to us to be most admirably executed."—Sturday Review.
"It appears to us to be most admirably executed."—Attenments.

DANIEL O'CONNELL. By J. A. Hamilton,

EMINENT WOMEN SERIES. Edited by John H. Ingram.

New Volumes, crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. each. ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING. By JOHN H. INGRAM.

HANNAH MORE.

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.

POPULAR EDITION .- Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d. - VOLUME I.

GEORGE ELIOT. By Mathilde Blind.

BIOGRAPHIES OF GREAT COMPOSERS.

New Volume, ready immediately, fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. cloth,

MENDELSSOHN. By J. Cuthbert Hadden.

STANDARD WORKS ON INDIA AND THE EAST.

HISTORY of the INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-1858, commencing from the close of the Second Volume of Sir John Kaye's History of the War. By Col. G. B. MALLESON, C.S.I. 3 vols. 20s. each.

The above is now being published in a NEW and CHEAPER EDITION in 6 crown 8vo. vols. 6s. each,

KAYE'S HISTORY of the SEPOY WAR, and MALLESON'S
HISTORY of the INDIAN MUTINY. Edited by Col. G. E. MALLESON, C.S.I. Vol. I. (Ready shortly. . Other Volumes to follow at short intervals.

New and Cheaper Edition, crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

HISTORY of the INDIAN MUTINY, and of the Disturbaces which accompanied it among the Civil Population By T. R. E. HOLMES.

The SEPOY WAR in INDIA. A History of the Sepoy War in India, 1857-1838. By Sir J. W. KAYE. Vol. I. 188. Vol. II. 20s. Vol. III. 20s. Vol. III Doctrines, Rites, Ceremonies, and Customs, together with the Technichal and Theological Terms of the Muhammadan Religion. By THOMAS PATRICK HUGHEN, B.D. MR.A.S., Fellow of the Punja University, Missionary of the Church Missionary Society, Peshawur, Afghanistan. 8vo. with numerous

A SKETCH of the HISTORY of HINDUSTAN. From the first Muslim Conquest to the Pall of the Moghal Empire. By H. G. KEENE, C.I.E. M.R.A.S., Author of 'The Turks in India,' &c. 870. with Map, 18s.

The FALL of the MOGUL EMPIRE. By the Same Author.

INDIA UNDER VICTORIA, from 1836 to 1880. By Capt.

The DECISIVE BATTLES of INDIA from 1746-1849. By Col. G B. MALLESON, C S.I., Author of 'The Battlefields of Germany,' &c.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

TWO NEW ART HANDBOOKS.

NOTES on the PRINCIPAL PICTURES in the ROYAL GALLERY at VENICE. By Charles L. Eastlake, F.R.I.B.A., Keeper of the National Gallery, London, Author of 'A History of the Gothic Revival,' &c. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

HANDBOOK of the ITALIAN SCHOOL in the DRESDEN GALLERY. By C. J. F. Crown 8vo. illustrated, 3s. 6d.

SIR RICHARD TEMPLE'S NEW WORK.

Imperial 8vo. 31s. 6d

Now ready, royal 4:o. 3l. 3s.; Coloured, 6l. 6s. with 68 Full-Page Illustration

Imperial 8vo. 31s. 6d.

PALESTINE ILLIUSTRATED. With 32 Coloured Plates, reproduced by Chromo-lithography from the Author's Original Palantines on the spot, and 4 Maps. By 8ir RICHARD TEMPLE, Bart, M.P., G.C 8.1 C.1.E. D.C. L. (Oxon), L.D. (Cantab.), Author of 'Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepaul', 4c. The Plates include Cana of Galiley. Church of the Holy Sepaichre, Gethaemane, Bethany, the Dead Sea, Jacob's Well, Samaria, Ruins of Tiberias, &c. "Every pleture is a study in itself.....the has produced a very delightful book, and one that will set the Holy Land in quite a new aspect to many readers."—Guardion.
"The speciality of the book is its coloured illustrations—thirty-two admirably rendered reproductions of the author's striking studies in oil of historic seemes of the Holy Land."—Truth.
"Its typography is luxurious, and its Deautifully executed coloured illustrations, produced from the stateches, make it a gift-volume of singular richness."—Bunner.
"Its typography is luxurious, and its Deautifully executed coloured illustrations produced from the stateches, make it a gift-volume of singular richness."—Bunner.

"Its typography is luxurious, and its Deautifully executed coloured illustrations produced from the base of the state of the The ORDERS of CHIVALRY. From the Original Statutes of the various Orders of Knighthood, and other Sources of Information. By Major J. H. LAWRENCE ARCHER, formerly 60th King's Royal Rifle Corps.

The Army and Novy Gazette says:—"This handsome and portly volume is a very worthy contribution to its subject. The author has been at considerable pains to procure information regarding the many Orders of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, and he has set forth his facts clearly and carefully, giving a concise historical statement, and a description of the habit and decorations of each." The Daily Te'egraph says:—" Both the text and the designs are in a style befitting the contents of the volume."

The Scottman says:—"Major Lawrence Archer has produced a learned and valuable work in his account of the 'Orders of Chivalry',....The plates are executed in a finished style, and give the work an exceptional value for students of heraids explosion."

ANNOUNCEMENTS.

1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

The ENCHANTED ISLAND. By Wyke Bayliss, F.S.A.,
President of the Royal Society of British Artista, Author of the 'Witness of Art,' &c. [Ready shortly.

1 vol. crown 8vo. with 10 Full-Page Illustrations,

The FALCON on the BALTIC: a Voyage from London to Copenhagen in a Three-Tonner By E. F. KNIGHT, Author of 'The Cruise of the Falcon.' [Rendy in October.

COMPENSATION: the Publican's Case. By C. Cagney. emy 8vo. 1s paper cover.

1 vol. crown 8vo. 7s. 6d illustrated,

1 vol. crown 8vo. illustrated,

FIFTY YEARS of a SHOWMAN'S LIFE; or, the Life and

The DAIRY FARM. By Professor Long, Author of 'Poultry for Prizes and Profit. NOW READY, TWO SHILLINGS,

NOW READY, TWO SHILLINGS,
On Pictorial Easel-Stand for the Table,

RURAL RAMBLES. Twelve Sketches in Colour, with

Extracts from the Poets, &c., illustrating the Country at Morning, Noon, and Evening. The Sketches
from Drawings by Affred Wooderflands & F. Carilli.

NOW READY, small 4to. ONE SHILLING, With 14 Full-Page Coloured lilustrations, and 16 in Monotint,

The REGION of the ETERNAL FIRE. By Charles | FOLLOWING the DRUM. Sketches of Soldier Life in MARVIN.

London: W. H. ALLEN & CO. 13, Waterloo-place, S.W. Publishers to the India Office.

STANDARD WORKS

FOR THE LIBRARY.

The HISTORY of ANTIQUITY. From the German of the late Prof. MAX DUNCKER, by EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A. LL.D., of Balliol College, Oxford. In 6 vols. demy 8vo. Each Volume can be obtained separately, 21s.

The HISTORY of ROME. From the Earliest Times to the Period of its Decline. By Prof. THEODOR MOMMSEN. Translated (with the Author's sanction, and Additions) by Dr. P. W. DICKSON. With an Introduction by Dr. SCHMITZ.

The POPULAR EDITION, in 4 vols. crown 8vo, 2l, 6s, 6d.; or sold separately—Vols, I, and II., 21s.; Vol. III., 10s, 6d.; Vol. IV., with Index, 15s.

Also, a LIBRARY EDITION, in 4 vols. demy 8vo. 75s. These Volumes not sold separately.

Also, an ABRIDGED EDITION for the use of Schools and Colleges, in 1 vol. demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

The HISTORY of the ROMAN PRO-VINCES, from the Time of Cæsar to that of Diocletian. By Prof. MOMMSEN. Translated by Dr. W. P. DICK-SON. In 2 vols. demy 8vo. with 10 Maps, 36s.

The HISTORY of ROMAN CLASSI-CAL LITERATURE. By R W. BROWNE, M.A. Ph.D., late Prebendary of St. Paul's, and Professor of Classical Literature in King's College, London. Demy 8vo. 9s.

The HISTORY of the GREAT FRENCH REVOLUTION, from 1789-1801. By ADOLPHE THIERS. Translated by FREDERICK 8HOBERL. In 5 vols. demy 8vo. 36s.

The PRIVATE LIFE of MARIE ANTOINETTE, QUEEN of FRANCE and NAVARRE. By JEANNE LOUISE HENRIETTE CAMPAN, First Lady in Waiting to the Queen. An entirely New and Revised Edition, with Additional Notes, in crown 8vo. With Portrait on Steel. 6s.

MEMOIRS of NAPOLEON BONA-PARTE. By LOUIS ANTOINE FAUVELET de BOUR-RIENNE, his Private Secretary. Edited by Colonel R. W. PHIPPS, late Royal Artillery. In 3 vols. Cemy

The HISTORY of the OTTOMAN TURKS, from the Beginning of their Empire to Recent Times, 1250-1878. By Sir EDWARD CREASY, late Chief Justice of Ceylon. New and Revised Edition, being the Fifth. In crown 8vo. 6s.

THE FIFTEEN DECISIVE
BATTLES of the WORLD. By Sir EDWARD CREASY,
late Chief Justice of Ceylon. Thirty-second Edition, with Plans. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Also, a LIBRARY EDITION. In 8vo. with Plans, 10s. 6d.

The HISTORY of the RISE and PROGRESS of the ENGLISH CONSTITUTION. By Sir EDWARD CREASY, late Chief Justice of Ceylon. Fourteenth Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The LIFE of OLIVER CROMWELL. From the French of M. GUIZOT. By ANDREW SCOBLE. Eighth Edition. In crown 8vo. with 4 Portraits, 6s.

The LIFE of MARY, QUEEN of SCOTS. From the French of M. MIGNET. By ANDREW SCOBLE. Sixth Edition. With 2 Portraits,

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington-street, Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.

HURST & BLACKETT'S PUBLICATIONS.

Now ready at all Booksellers' and Libraries, in 2 vols demy 8vo. with upwards of Eighty Original Illustrations by Alfred Bryan and W. H. Margetson, 30s.

REMINISCENCES of J. L. TOOLE,
the COMEDIAN. Related by HIMSELF and Chronicled by JOSEPH the COMEDIAN. Re

NEW BOOK ON SPORT.

v ready, in 1 vol. demy 8vo. with 12 Full-Page Illustration

SCOTTISH MOORS and INDIAN JUNGLES: Scenes of Sport in the Lews and India. By Captain J. T. NEWALL, late Indian Staff Corps, Author of 'Eastern Hunters,' Hog Hunting in the East,' &c.

NEW NOVELS.

The TRACK of the STORM. A Novel.

HUGH ERRINGTON. By Gertrude

The DEATH SHIP. A Strange Story.

By W. CLARK RUSSELL, Author of 'The Wreck of the Grovenor,'

"The Golden Hope,' &c. 3 rolls."

"The Golden Hope,' &c. 3 rolls."

"The tale is an ingenious and powerfully written variation on a legend which maintains its hold on the imagination, the interest in which will be revived by the author a pictures of the lil-fated lover.

Morning Post.

The YOUNGEST MISS GREEN.

By F. W. ROBINSON, Author of 'Grandmother's Money, 'The Coursing of Mary Smith,' &c. 3 vols.

'In depicting the class of timerant showmen who form such an important feature of the country late and village feast of the United portant feature of the country late and village feast of the United Contemporary story-tellers.....The novel is one which is sure to be welcomed by a large class of readers."—Athensum.

A DAUGHTER of DIVES. By Leith

The DUCHESS. By the Author of 'Molly Bawn,' 'Phyllis,' 'Airy Fairy Lillian,' &c. 1 vol. 6s.
The author of 'Molly Bawn' is always interesting and vivacious, and story of 'The Duchess' is one of her most exciting and clever

A CREATURE of CIRCU MBTANCES. By HARRY LANDER. 3 vols.
"Clever it is throughout, though on the whole it is perhaps rather extraordinary than admirable."—8t. James's Graetic.

A MODERN DELILAH. By Vere

CLAVERING. In 3 yols.

CLAVERING or to the naturalness and ease of style, and
for the simple force with which its main characters are presented."

Scotimen.

HURST & BLACKETT'S STANDARD LIBRARY.

STANDARD LIBRARY.

Each in a Single Volume, price 5s.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'JOHN HALIFAX.'
JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN.

A WOMAN'S THOUGHTS
ABOUT WOMEN.
A LIFE for a LIFE.
NOTHING NEW.
NOTHING NEW.
THE AUTHOR OF 'SAM SLICK'

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'SAM SLICK'
NATURE AND HUMAN
NATURE.
WISE SAWS and MODERN
INSTANCES.
THE AUTHOR OF 'SAM SLICK'
The OLD JUDGE; or, Life in a Colony.
TRAITS of AMERICAN
HUMOUR.
The AMERICANS at HOME.

BY DR. GEORGE MAC DONALD,
DAVID ELGINBROD.
ROBERT FALCONER.

ALEC FORRES.
SIR GIBBIE.

BOBERT FALCOKER.

BY MRS. OLIPHANT.

ADAM GRAEME.
LAIRD OF NORLAW.
AGNES.

IT WAS A LOVER AND HIS LASS.
BY F. W. ROBINSON.

GRANDMOTHER'S MONEY. | NO CHURCH.
BY JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON.
The REAL LORD BYRON. | A BOOK ABOUT DOCTORS.
BY ELIOT WARBURTON.
The CRESCENT and the | DARIEN.

CRESCENT and the DARIEN.

BY AMELIA B. EDWARDS.
BARBARA'S HISTORY. | LORD BRACKENBURY. BY JULIA KAVANAGH.

BY JULIA KAVANAGH.
ADELE.

BY VARIOUS AUTHORS.
CARDINAL WISEMAN'S BURKE'S ROMANCE of the FORUM.
LEIGH HUNTSOLD COURT SUBURB.
MARGARET and HER BRIDESMAIDS.
SIT BERNARD BURKE'S FAMILY ROMANCE.
THE ENGLISHWOMAN in ITALY. By Mrs. Gretton.
D'ALBRET.
The VALLEY of JEANNE D'ALBRET.
The VALLEY of a HUNDRED FIRES.
LIFE of MARIE ANTOINETTE. By Dr. Dasent.
LONDON: HURST & BLACKETT LIMITED.

London: HURST & BLACKETT LIMITED.

COMPLETION

OF THE

ENCYCLOPÆDIA

BRITANNICA.

NINTH EDITION.

EDITED BY

THOS. SPENCER BAYNES, LL.D., AND

W. ROBERTSON SMITH, LL.D.,

ASSISTED BY 1,145 CONTRIBUTORS.

VOLUME XXIV.(URA-ZYM)

Will be published early next month.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

MAIR BRID A W NISAL THE KIRK NOVE THEO LIBRA "Q.";

LITER BCLEN K FINE MUSIC DRAM

Mait Mo Vo In th altog third letter but h We : which gener

tainly but w difficu him a is a r racter fully out fo porary small

the re STICCOR who th histor such a theless for a re passed This

to Mr.

not be will ce tion. ultima the w a com passag studiou

case, a which work g of a er tion in down (

stance, sort to of Leth "is not and in it would

the adr pelled t

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1888.

COL	TEN	TS.				
-		-				PAGE
MAITLAND OF LETHINGTON	***	***	***	***	***	511
RRIDEWELL	***	***	***	***	***	512
A WINTER IN ALBANIA	***	***	***	***	***	512
WISARD'S RECOLLECTIONS	***	***	***	***	***	513
THE BLACK BOOK OF CARM.	ARTH	EN	***	***	***	514
KIRKPATRICK SHARPE'S LET	TERS		***	***	***	514
	***	***	***	***	***	515
THEOLOGICAL BOOKS	***	***	***	***	***	516
LIBRARY TABLE-LIST OF N				***		517
"Q"; THE CUNEIFORM T	ABLE	TS F	ROM	TELL	EL-	
AMARNA; THE 'DICTIO				ONAL	BIO-	
GRAPHY'; THE 'KALEVA				***		
LITERARY GOSSIP						520
SCIENCE-FEATHERMAN'S SCIENCE					IAN-	
KIND; LIBRARY TABLE;					521-	-523
FINE ARTS-ARMSTRONG'S 1					MAN	
REMAINS IN GLAMORGAN	SHIR	E; G	OSSIP	***	523-	-525
MUSIC-WEEK; NEW SONGS	; Gos	SSIP	***	***	526 -	-527
DRAMA-WEEK; GOSSIP				***	527-	528

LITERATURE

Maitland of Lethington and the Scotland of Mary Stuart: a History. By John Skelton. Vol. II. (Blackwood & Sons.)

In this second volume Mr. Skelton has not altogether completed the highly interesting work to which he has set himself—for a third is promised containing Maitland's letters and other documentary illustrations but he has completed the life of Maitland. We now understand in detail the view which he had already sketched out in a general way of a politician who was cer-tainly the ablest man in Scotland of his day, but who has nevertheless-perhaps from the difficulty of interpreting his aim-left behind him a somewhat ambiguous reputation. It is a real gain to history when such a character finds a zealous advocate who has carefully examined all the evidences, and traces out for us the story of his life from contemporary documents; and it is certainly no small literary achievement when he can make the result as attractive as Mr. Skelton has succeeded in doing. For we are not of those who think dulness a recommendation of any history, and even if the advocate should in such a case overdo his part, he may nevertheless have made out a fair enough case for a reconsideration of the judgment hitherto passed upon his hero.

This at least may be cordially conceded to Mr. Skelton. The future historian may not be inclined to accept his view, but he will certainly have to take it into consideration. We do not propose to anticipate the ultimate verdict; but we may observe that the work itself does not profess to be a complete vindication. In the doubtful passages of Maitland's life Mr. Skelton is studiously moderate in his statement of the case, and he only ventures to suggest a view which on the whole is favourable. Yet the work generally has so much the character of a eulogium that Mr. Skelton's moderation in these places almost looks like a break down occasionally. It strikes one, for instance, as rather strange in a work of this sort to be told at p. 172 that the evidence of Lethington's complicity in Rizzio's murder "is not conclusive." That is true enough, and in a judicial investigation of the case it would be quite a proper observation. But the admission which Mr. Skelton is compelled to make, that there really is evidence

amounting to a case of "grave suspicion," even if we could concede to him (what is scarcely true) that it is "circumstantial evidence only," destroys at once the effect of many pages of previous eulogium, and brings the hero as a prisoner to the bar till the case is satisfactorily disposed of. Mr. Skelton, indeed, states fairly enough (though briefly) the points which make against him, and then goes on to point out "several circumstances (whose cumulative value is considerable) which tend to displace the presumption." But the reader scarcely looks for judicial impartiality in Mr. Skelton's pages; and the positive statement of Randolph that Maitland was among the conspirators is not effectually met by the observation that Randolph had been for months "writing rather wildly about Scotch affairs." Moreover, Maitland's own words in a letter to Cecil a short time before—"unless we chop at the very root"—seem rather like a foreshadowing of the coming tragedy.

At the same time we admit the force of some rather material evidences, partly negative and partly positive, adduced by Mr. Skelton in Maitland's favour, especially the evidence of the arch-conspirator Ruthven, showing that he was not only ignorant of the plot, but that when the alarm was raised he took up arms along with Huntley, Athol, and others, and fought actively against Morton and his company. But may not all statements be reconciled on the supposition that while he had actually approved of, or even suggested, the death of Rizzio as a public enemy, he would never have sanctioned the brutal outrage upon the queen which was a principal feature of the design actually put into execution?

So also with regard to the death of Darnley. It may be readily admitted that Maitland was not in the confidence of the conspirators who were actually guilty of the murder. He certainly had no desire to put Bothwell in Darnley's place. But it remains a fact, the significance of which Mr. Skelton himself does not venture to deny, that Maitland only a few weeks before, in the presence of Argyle, Huntley, and Bothwell, had suggested to Mary herself that the nobles would find means to rid her of an inconvenient husband without prejudice to the rights of her son, and that Moray would "look through his fingers" while the thing was done. He first, indeed, proposed to obtain for her a divorce, to which her only objection was that it would affect the rights of her son. But his second proposition could hardly be construed as meaning anything but assassination; and so Mary evidently took it when she replied that she would have nothing done which could any vay affect her honour or conscience.

Now let us only imagine the state of a country in which it was possible for one, apparently a well-wisher of the queen, to offer her advice like this in the presence of several leading noblemen. Does it not show that the unhappy woman was friend-less and had not one honest adviser on whom she could rely to protect her? But possibly he who gave the advice was the least dishonest of the company, and Maitland—knowing well enough what the lords were capable of, and feeling deeply himself not only the cruel wrong done to the queen by those who

had lured her into such a match, but the serious public evils arising out of it—was unable to refrain from suggesting a mode of deliverance to which he knew that singularly little aversion would be felt by those about him. If Mr. Skelton only claimed for his hero that in a deplorably factious state of society he was the man who had something like a consistent aim, and not altogether a selfish one, throughout his whole career, a good deal, perhaps, might be said in favour of such a view. His desertion of the old queen regent might have been due to patriotic motives, and his desertion of Moray needs no defence at all. But Mr. Skelton seems to contend for a higher estimate of him, looking upon him as a great religious reformer, who would have brought about alike a religious and political union between England and Scotland, if it had not been for the fanaticism of Knox and the perversity of Cecil and Elizabeth.

That Maitland actually hoped for such a union is clear. His desire for it was the rock on which he wrecked both himself and his country's fortunes; and the wonder is how as a statesman he could have believed in its practicability and been all along so confidential with Cecil. Yet there is equally little appearance, so far as we can see, that he was blinded by religious fervour; and we are rather inclined to think that Scotch politics in that day were a hopeless quagmire, in which the most disinterested Scotchman was sure to lose himself. The invariable policy of England to set parties by the ears north of the Tweed, and weaken a troublesome neighbour by internal divisions, was pursued in that day with unrelenting consistency and with unparalleled success; and religion was a mere stalking-horse with the real actors in the crisis.

As regards religion, Mr. Skelton considers that Maitland would have effected a more moderate and wholesome reformation than Knox, just as it is often said that Erasmus would have made a more wholesome and moderate reformation than Luther. We doubt both propositions, simply because we do not see how a pot can boil without fire. Mere literary or political energy will not serve to keep such movements alive. Yet we must confess that there is matter for serious reflection in the following observations which Mr. Skelton lays before the countrymen of John Knox in answer to Mr. Fronde:—

"When we are told that Knox's Reformation was the cause of all that is 'best and greatest' in the Scottish character, we are tempted to ask whether in point of fact the Scot since Knox's time has risen to any high moral or spiritual level? It is probable that under any form of religion or government the national caution and the national shrewdness would have led to material success and worldly prosperity. But is it just to assert that the severe and gloomy Puritanism of the preachers has impressed upon the national conscience a finer ideal of duty or a higher standard of purity? If this could be truly asserted, then, indeed, the narrowness, the fierceness, the bigotry might be forgiven. That the life led by 'the Scottish commons' since the Reformation has been, as a rule, simple, frugal, and devout, I would gladly believe; but that it has been in many respects a maimed and stunted life, wanting in beauty and attractiveness and the instinctive refinement of more favoured nations, as well as hard, narrow, and merciless in judgment and conduct, cannot, I

Nº 3

be me

from

1000m

is a I

_for a ros

count

and

and e

Trave

exam

will h

from !

journ

the m Mirdi

rains

has be

the gr

in thr

For tl

as the

separa pashal

the ba

third

distric

served

Brown

that he

in the

meetin

villain

get off

Travel

steps s.

throug

which

out of

Spazi,

and wh

and bu

situated

Dukag

the Gri

Brown.

from S

Czarigr

through

by his

was tre

Turkish

North A

always

curious

rend is

banian,

Djakov

dissuad

perhaps

was an

the tim

has bee

now on

who are

own hou

the pasi This

mended

Albania

traveller

gamy is

surprise

pages a

there ar

which t

am afraid, be denied. Nor do sobriety, purity, and cleanliness quite consist with cert pleasant returns which have been taken to show (rather unfairly, I believe) that among the nations of Europe the countrymen and country-women of Knox are the most intemperate and the most unchaste."

But whatever may be thought of Mr. Skelton's views either of the present or the past of Scotland, no reader will lay these two volumes down without feeling that he owes the author a debt of gratitude for a book of great research which is very pleasant reading, and at the same time highly stimulative to thought and reflection.

Bridewell Royal Hospital, Past and Present: a Short Account of it as Palace, Hospital, Prison, and School. By Alfred James Copeland, F.S.A. (Wells Gardner & Co.) A DISTINGUISHED agricultural authority who had visited Chillingham and was asked what the wild cattle there were like replied, "They were like everything that cattle ought not to be," and a similar judgment might justly be passed on this account of Bridewell by its treasurer; for, though neatly printed, it certainly has every defect which a history ought not to have. The author's official position must give him access to the whole of its records from the reign of King Edward VI., and many traces of the earlier history of Bridewell are no doubt discoverable in the Public Record Office; but neither of these sources has been used, and the 158 pages are for the most part filled with extracts from well-known books. Of the few records of interest it contains the precise source is seldom given, while the remark-

"There are many of the old commitment warrants still in existence, dating from 1828 to 1853. One or two have been selected from among the waste paper at Bridewell, as illustrating the offence and punishment, the chief offences being those of vagrancy, idleness in the apprentices, indecency, and thieving, and the term of imprisonment ranging from seven days to three months"-

seems to give just ground for the fear that the records are not so carefully preserved as they ought to be. For a treasurer and historian to speak of such warrants as waste paper recalls the story of an antiquary in Belgium, who, seeing an old deed in a farmhouse near a ruined castle, asked if they had any others, and got the answer, "Oh, yes, they are very useful for covering jam pots."

Mr. Copeland's first chapter, in nine pages, gives a summary of the history of Bridewell from Roman times to the year 1529. The only original authority quoted in it is a manuscript of the Society of Antiquaries dating from the reign of Henry VIII., and giving a list of harness for horsemen and footmen stored at Bridewell in the custody of Thomas Wolner, the king's armourer. Roman remains are said to have been found at Bridewell, but there is no statement as to the time of their discovery nor as to what they were. Two old bastions of Bridewell Palace are said to have been recently discovered when De Keyser's Royal Hotel was being built; but their precise situation is not given, nor their dimensions. It seems incredible that any one writing from a place so near Stow's tomb as is Bridewell should state of the famous historian of London, "Stow, who wrote about 1655"; but Mr. Copeland's acquaintance with the books he quotes seems slender. Passages further on show that he has never looked into an early edition of Stow. He is equally ignorant of another worthy of the City, for in quoting a petition of 1552 the munificent Sir Andrew Judd is spoken of as Ind, though his name stands immediately after those of his contemporaries Sir Martin Bowes and Sir Rowland Hill, is followed by his civic craft, skinner, and is only disguised by having a single terminal dental. Surely an author whose official residence is in the ward of Farringdon Without must know enough of the City to have heard of brown-bakers and whitebakers, yet Mr. Copeland says, "The mill for grinding corn was let to George Green, citizen, and Brown, baker, to take charge of the mill." But that Stow, who died in 1605, is said to have written in 1655, it would be beyond belief that any one writing a history could think that it was decided by the judges in 1598, on the 14th of November, that the assassin of the Duke of Buckingham could not be tortured. This must surely be a mere slip of the pen.

The sixth chapter is a collection of extracts from Ellwood the Quaker's autobiography. One passage is illustrative of the spirit of cruelty which made Bridewell a place of horror for more than two centuries:

"The manner of whipping there is to strip the party to the skin from the waist upwards, and having fastened him to the whipping-post, so that he can neither resist nor shun the strokes, to lash the naked body with long but slender twigs of holly, which now bend almost like thongs and lap round the body, and these have little knots upon them, tear the skin and flesh, and give extreme pain."

At its first foundation as a hospital it was intended to be a place for forcing the idle to become industrious and for training the children of beggars to honest labour. combination was fatal, and the institution degenerated into a prison, in which many of the usages were illegal and all were

In 1818 a Committee of the House of Commons held an inquiry into the condition of Bridewell, and reported that its revenues were wastefully administered and the operations of the foundation useless. It survived, and in 1860, under a new scheme-perhaps for the first time in its history-began to do useful work by carrying on a school for boys and another for girls at Witley, in

At No. 14, New Bridge Street, opposite the Ludgate Hill Railway Station, is the door of Bridewell Royal Hospital. A treasurer's house, a beadle's lodge, and some offices occupy a small fraction of the land once covered by a palace which extended along the Fleet river to its mouth, and by the horrible prison house into which the palace was converted. Two Lelys, two Knellers, a Zoffani, and a Hoppner, with other pictures of interest, decorate the court room, while there are still six cells in which refractory apprentices are confined, from time to time, on the warrant of the Chamberlain of London. The treasurer assures his readers that it is a kind confinement, and that the Vicar of St. Bride's visits the idle apprentices, much to their advantage. This last relic of a long past of cruelty and misery ought to be abolished, and most of the deeds of Bridewell Hospital from the reign of Edward VI. to that of George III. mercifully allowed to sink into the oblivion which they and this illiterate little history of them deserve.

A Winter in Albania. By H. A. Brown. (Griffith, Farran & Co.)

This is a pleasantly written little book of travel, giving an account of the author's experiences during a winter spent in a part of Turkey in Europe that even English travellers seldom visit. Mr. Brown reached Albania by the ordinary route from Trieste, going along the Dalmatian coast in an Austrian Lloyd steamer, and mounting from Cattaro to Cettigne. He has little to say of Montenegro, but the few remarks he makes are eminently just, and such as occur to most of Prince Nicolas's visitors.

The quickest way of reaching Scodra is to continue the journey by boat from Cattaro to Medua, and thence to ride up to the city; but the journey undertaken by Mr. Brown through Montenegro from Cattaro to Rieka, and the passage across Lake Scodra by londra, or steamer, are well worth the time and trouble spent, even if the traveller has previously visited the Black Mountain.

The capital of North Albania has frequently been described in books and magazines, so Mr. Brown does well not to linger long over it, but to pass on at once to the little-known and deeply interesting country which is close at hand. He does full justice to the Mohammedan Albanians and to the Christian mountaineers, the two sections of the people least tainted with that avarice and fondness for making a good bargain which, owing to a long experience of trading under difficulties and restrictions, is fast becoming one of the chief characteristics of the Albanian merchant. Like most travellers Mr. Brown seems to prefer the Christian of the mountains to the Christian of the towns, although he was unfortunate in taking his principal excursion from Scodra through some of the most turbulent districts of North Albania, where the mountain tribes are seen at their worst. The political character of the Roman Catholic missions in Albania has not escaped Mr. Brown, who justly remarks that although the priests are as a rule amiable and admirable men - as, indeed, every one will admit-few governments would be content to put up with such a band of mischief-

The author's account of his first attempt to reach the mountains of Castrati is an excellent warning to all visitors to Turkey not to attempt to strike out a method of travelling for themselves, but to follow the example and advice of those who know the country. Mr. Brown relates in an amusing and good-humoured manner the misfortunes that befell him in his solitary ride towards the mountains, and the experience he then obtained induced him to take on his other journeys a servant and a zaptieh. The excursion from Scodra to Podgoriça is a favourite one with visitors to North Albania, as, although the road is extremely bad, the ride is a fairly easy one, and includes some of the finest lake and mountain scenery to

XUM

'88

st of

the

vion

own.

k of

10r's

part glish

ched este,

an from

say he

ccur

Cat-

Mr.

taro

ake

orth

lack

fre-

aga-nger the

ntry

full

the

ated

king

lties

of

ex-

the

nia,

tent

mpt

be met with in the country; but the journey from Scodra to Prisrend, with which the second half of the book is entirely taken up, is a much more serious matter. The track for there is absolutely nothing resembling a road for the greater part of the way—passes through the wild and mountainous country of Northern Mirditia, across rocks and streams, round dangerous precipices, and over rugged and pathless mountains. Travellers who intend to follow Mr. Brown's example, and to go to Prisrend from Scodra, will be well advised if they take warning from his experiences, and avoid making the journey while the snow still lies deep on the mountains. The best time for traversing Mirditia is in the spring, when the winter rains are over, and before the summer sun has baked the mountains and burnt up all the grass and shrubs along the road. Then the journey can be made very comfortably in three days, by riding eleven hours a day. For the first two days' journey, and as far as the Vezir's Bridge over the Drin, which separates the pashalik of Scodra from the pachalik of Prisrend, there is nothing but he badness of the road to be faced; but the third day's journey is through the Ljuma district, the inhabitants of which have deservedly the very worst of characters. Mr. Brown unluckily so timed his stoppages that he had to pass the night at Yeni Khan, in the centre of this district, but, after meeting with a chilly reception from the villainous khanji, he was fortunate enough to get off with only the loss of a valuable knife.
Travellers following in Mr. Brown's footsteps should so time their journey as to ride through this turbulent district in one day, which they can do by sleeping the first night out of Scodra at Puka, and the second at Spazi, a village which has a capital khan, and where such common necessaries as rice and butter can be obtained. This village is situated just opposite the old castle of Lek Dukagini, at the junction of the Drin and the Gruma, and is called Montenero by Mr. Brown. It is a little over ten hours' ride from Spazi to Prisrend, the Old Serbian Czarigrad, a fine and interesting city, through which the author rambled, followed by his servant and zaptieh, and in which he was treated with some suspicion by the Turkish authorities, who, looking upon North Albania as a terrible place of exile, always impute political motives to the curious traveller. The population of Prisend is a mixed race, half Slav, half Albanian, and most turbulent and fanatical; Djakovo, a place to which the chief of police dissuaded Mr. Brown from going, being, perhaps, even worse than Prisrend. There was an English consul at Prisrend during the time of the Albanian League, but he has been withdrawn for some years, and now only Russian and Austrian consuls, who are little better than prisoners in their own houses, jealously watch one another and the pasha.

This book is thoroughly to be recommended to all who intend visiting North Albania. It is commendably free from travellers' tales; but the assertion that polygamy is rife in the Great Mountains will surprise those who know the tribes. The

responsible. The illustrations by Mr. C. H. Brown succeed in reproducing the principal type of North Albanian face very fairly.

Souvenirs et Notes Biographiques. Par Désiré Nisard, de l'Académie Française. 2 vols. (Paris, Calmann Lévy.)

THE memoirs of M. Nisard consist of two parts. The first deals with five special epochs of his life, the second with recollections and portraits of distinguished men with whom he has come in contact. It might have been expected that these volumes would have contained a review of the progress of French education by one who has been so closely connected with it. They refer, however, rather to the French Academy, of which M. Nisard was long an important member. M. Nisard is nothing if not a classic. He has been a constant supporter of that elegance of form which, derived from the study of classical literature, has been so strong a characteristic of French literature. His first lecture at the École Normale was on the obscurities of German erudition, and this had to be pronounced before M. Guignant, director of the school, who had edited the 'Symbolik' of Creutzer, and who had consecrated a year's lectures to the 'Prolegomena' of Homer. Forty years later M. Nisard expresses his conviction that an abuse of erudition has a tendency to lower the level of study and to depress the intellect. He set himself to resist the rising flood of science which threatened to overwhelm the long established edifice of letters. Appointed secretary of the General Council of Education in 1852, he did his best to minimize the defects of the system of bifurcation lately introduced by M. Fortoul, which drew many pupils away from the study of literature without making them men of science. He found himself opposed to Le Verrier, the astronomer, who at last, irritated by his attitude, said, "You object to the ideas of other people, but what have you to bring forward yourself?" "Nothing," M. Nisard replied; "whenever you have said yes, I have said no." Made Director of the Ecole Normale in 1857, he was able to give larger scope to his views and re-establish a single examination for the final degree, instead of the multiplicity of alternatives which had been created by his predecessors. As professor he always set before himself the object of preferring the accurate study of the texts to that of the history of their origin, the fine palate of taste to the industry of erudition. He preferred to linger over the parting of Hector and Andromache rather than to discuss the authorship of the Iliad and Odyssey; to rouse enthusiasm for Descartes or Bossuet rather than spend his time over the poets of the Carlovingian cycle. A result of this policy was that the number of candidates for admission to the school rose from 70 in 1857 to 328 in 1865.

The second part of these memoirs is more interesting than the first. The recollections of Lamartine and Alfred de Musset may be taken as specimens. Lamartine was insatiable of praise, and he showed no measure in repaying in their own coin those who gave it to him. He told M. Nisard one Pages are not free from misprints, though there are some varieties of spelling for which the printer cannot justly be held France. "I received the other day," he

said, "a panegyric of more than two hundred lines; every one was real poetry."

After an intimacy of seven years the poet and the critic quarrelled about the merits of 'Jocelyn.' Lamartine sent M. Nisard the proof-sheets, but the critic could not avoid seeing in them signs of negligence and inaccuracy. He afterwards heard from the publishers that the manuscript had been delivered in a most imperfect condition, full of omissions and faults, and had at Lamartine's own request been revised by a hack poet under the publishers' superintendence. M. Nisard wrote an article in the Revue de Paris, 'Monsieur de Lamartine en 1837.' Lamartine did not forgive him till they met nine years later in the Chamber of Deputies. The last time M. Nisard saw him he was writing with such speed that the first line of the page was not dry before the last was written.

M. Nisard made the acquaintance of Alfred de Musset when he had to officiate at his reception at the Academy. He found him living at a mature age in the poverty and discomfort of a penniless undergraduate. Musset would scarcely believe the reality of M. Nisard's praises, which, warm before, were made more enthusiastic on the day of the reception. Musset, diffident and modest at heart, was profoundly touched by these marks of kindness, but his love of solitude prevented the tie between them from growing close.

An interesting part of the book is the account of the manner in which the 'Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire' of M. Thiers received in 1861 the great biennial prize of the French Academy, the first time it was awarded. The candidates for the prize on this occasion were George Sand, Henri Martin, and Jules Simon. The first was supported by Mérimée, Sainte Beuve, and Jules Sandeau; the second by Guizot and Mignet; the third by Legouvé and Rémusat. Villemain alone had made up his mind that the prize should be awarded to Thiers. The merits of George Sand were the first to be discussed. Her greatest work at this time was 'Indiana.' Sandeau said that had George Sand been a man she would have been a member of the Academy and not merely its prizeman. M. Nisard insisted that the book so honoured should be the best written. The Duc de Broglie maintained that it must be of a virtuous tendency. The claims of M. Henri Martin did not excite much attention. Jules Simon relied on the popularity and large sale of his three works, 'Le Devoir,' 'La Liberté,' and 'L'Ouvrière,' although there were many to whose pre-judices they would be opposed. The first scrutiny showed eight votes for George Sand, seven for Simon and Martin, and one for Thiers. In the second scrutiny Thiers obtained three votes and in the third five. As none of the first three groups would surrender their candidate, the best way out of the difficulty seemed to be to accept the name of M. Thiers, who was not a candidate at all. Then, finally, out of thirty-one who were present, eighteen voted for the 'Consulat et l'Empire,' four for Henri Martin and Jules Simon, while five remained faithful to George Sand. M. Nisard was one of these, and he claims that posterity will endorse his decision.

The memoirs of M. Nisard are elegantly

Nº 31

with th

intimat

and o

dents v

was L

the Du

Charlo

and the

breach

found t

heard a to brir

Charlo

was in

the int

another

The

Sharpe ling W

"This

Lady P

frontin

and boy

starve

ontrive

Barracks which the match a

reticule

868, car

oon an nobody a this a gre will be a

sents fro according be there.

It wo

s fare

admirer

hero-wor

ome of

ciety,

enjoyed, of what

of what are now have alw opinions with mu-

"But t

bitual v

well a

Hence his and simu ther way

When h

Walter in the great re are, i

eant to

e shou

ut one

written. They do not fatigue the attention, while they recall pleasant recollections of a brilliant time in French literary history. They are more solid and better composed than many of the reminiscences to which our English press has recently given birth.

Facsimile of the Black Book of Carmarthen.
With a Palaeographical Note by J. Gwenogvryn Evans. (Privately printed.) This is the second volume of the Oxford series of Welsh texts. The first was a diplomatic reproduction of the 'Red Book of Hergest,' containing the Welsh romances known as the 'Mabinogion.' The collection of poetry forming the present volume, and known as the 'Black Book of Carmarthen,' is the oldest of Welsh MSS., and as such it presents no small number of palæographical difficulties. There is only one copy of it still extant, and the editors therefore wisely decided in having the MS. autotyped, so as to multiply exact copies of it, and so allow scholars to whom the original is inaccessible to study the text as written with whatever special peculiarities it possesses. The work has been admirably done by what is known as the "autotype mechanical" or "Saw-yer's collotype" process, while the colours used for the missal letters and in the final touches of the rubricator are carefully indicated in an appended table.

In discussing the age of the manuscript

Mr. Gwenogvryn Evans mentions a real Welsh grievance which has attracted little or no popular attention. "We have been supplied," he says,

"with careful calendars of the manuscripts of Scotland and England by competent scholars at the expense of the State; but those of the Principality have been neglected, notwithstanding the assurance that 'poor little Wales' enjoys 'the same laws and privileges as England.' Surely it is high time that the Government should appoint a commissioner qualified by a knowledge of paleography and of the language of the manuscripts to calendar them fully and thoroughly. Till this is done, it will be useless to attempt a critical text of our chronicles, laws, and classics, as no editor can feel sure he has all the documents available and necessary for his

The little that has been done by the Royal Historical MSS. Commission by way of cataloguing Welshlibraries is largely vitiated by the fact that those entrusted with the work had not a knowledge of the Welsh language, and on that account obtained only second-hand information as to the contents of Welsh manuscripts, or were satisfied with simply mentioning their existence—a method which is certainly less misleading, and does not block the way against the thorough work which Mr. Evans recommends. or three valuable exceptions, Welsh manuscripts have been similarly treated by the Record Commission. Spontaneous efforts among Welsh scholars themselves, especially those of the now defunct Welsh MSS. Society, have produced greater results, though the texts were often sadly tampered with, according to the prevailing notions of the time. The present editors merit the deepest gratitude of all Celtic scholars for the truly scientific work they are doing, entirely on their own responsibility, without the guarantee of any society to support them. And from an artistic point of view their reproductions

are gems for the most fastidious of biblio-

One point of considerable interest is raised in the valuable Palæographical Note which Mr. Evans prefixes to the facsimile: Under what external influence was the handwriting of Wales developed? was it under the influence of French or English examples? There is ample proof of a considerable inter-communion existing between South Wales and Brittany during the Middle Ages. Mr. Evans is inclined to the belief that "Dimetian scribes proved more susceptible to the influence of French models than their English brethren." But without a wider survey of Welsh MSS. than is at present possible, and a very careful comparison with contemporary French and English specimens, any statement as to the origin of the Welsh school of writing must be largely conjectural. In the 'Black Book' the hand appears to be of an early type, though that of the latter part is characterized by a certain weakness of stroke which points to more modern in-fluences. Judging from other evidence, it is suggested that "the large bold hand of the earlier part of the MS. belongs to the reign of Stephen, and the rest to the reigns of Henry II. and Richard."

It is in the 'Black Book' that we find the oldest specimens of Welsh poetry at present extant. There have been two previous reproductions of the MS., the first in the 'Myvyrian Archæology of Wales' in 1801, and the other in Mr. W. F. Skene's 'Four Ancient Books of Wales,' published in 1868. The former did not aim at textual accuracy, while the latter has often failed to hit the proper reading. On that account the mystical poems of the Taliesin school have been rendered even more mystical and unintelligible than they need be, and the students of Celtic mythology, with, perhaps, the one exception of Prof. Rhys, have been under the disadvantage of relying on inaccurate texts while investigating the pagan and pre-Christian elements which are everywhere mixed up throughout these weird ballads with what is palpably mediæval in origin. At all events, the editors of the present series are doing most useful work in clearing the way for the solution of many a difficult problem in Welsh literature, and after their publication of this facsimile we can still hope that some daring student of comparative mythology will be found who will get at the very spirit of the 'Black Book,' and will give us at last the true meaning of the Taliesin and Myrddin poems, around which so many fierce and futile controversies have raged in the past.

Letters from and to Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe, Esq. Edited by Allardyce. With a Memoir by the Rev. W. K. R. Bedford. 2 vols. (Blackwood & Sous.)

A CONSIDERABLE time ago in dealing with a book on Old Edinburgh we remarked that better than all such volumes would be a good memoir of Kirkpatrick Sharpe. Now two handsome bulky books have appeared in which the reader may learn much of one whose reputation was fast becoming traditional. Sharpe's pumps and silk stockings, his neckerchief, "like a poultice" in many wreaths, and green silk umbrella, surtout,

and Brutus wig are now almost forgotten. He was a versifier if not a poet, an anti-quary, a gossip, a clever artist whose penel, was ever active, above all a mighty book. hunter - a greater rarity than any of his own curiosities, even than the crocodile that figures in his drawings—more caustic than the "risp" that decorated his shelves. He was the third son of Charles Sharpe of He was the third son of Charles Sharpe of Hoddam and his wife Eleanora Renton of Lammerton; and his grandfather was Wil-liam Kirkpatrick of Ailsland, a brother of Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick of Closeburn, a goodly Border race, so that Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe was more a Kirkpatrick than patrick Sharpe was more a Kirapatrick man a Sharpe, a fact ever present to his mind. To the pedigrees that he was so fond of drawing he invariably gave a personal turn. Thus he would write: "For Bishop Bothwell married a daughter of John Murray of Touchadam he Lanet daughter of the contract of the con of Touchadam, by Janet daughter of my Lord Erskine, and so was my great-grand-father's grandmother's son."

We hear much in these pedigrees of Sir Charles Erskine of Alva, the youngest son of the Lady Marie Stuart, wife of the Lord Treasurer Mar, and daughter of the first Mary Miss Bo Duke of Lenox; and though it suited Sharpe to affect indifference to the wife of Lord Mar, and it was his whim to write of the Lady Marie Stuart in the most disparaging manner, he probably would not have wished very wid flies are orders fo

others to take the same liberty. He says:"She basked all her life in the beams of royalty, with a pension from the Crown, and yet cultivated the kirk and hounded out her whelp to bark and bite in favour of the Solemn Lea ur of the Solemn League — so much for my Lady and Covenant! A -

Carmich masks. Sharpe made the acquaintance of Walter Scott at Oxford in 1803, and thought but little of him. Scott thought little more of Sharpe, who writes thus:

"The Border Minstrel paid me a visit some time "The Border Minstrel paid me a visit some time since on his way to town, and I very courteous invited him to breakfast. He is dreadfully lame, and much too poetical. He spouts without mercy, and pays compliments so high-flown that my self-conceit, tho' a tolerable good shot, could not even wing one of them; but he told me that he intended to present me with a new edition of his book, and I found some comfort in that. He also invited me to his cottage in Scotland; and I promised him a visit with the same sincerity I practice in the affair of Mr. Yorkston's dinner." Yorkston's dinners.

Scott wrote:

"Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe is here at present; he is, I find, an old college friend and correspondent of yours. He is a very ingenious as well as agreeable young man, and, I think, will be an excellent poet when the loxuriance of his fancy is a little repressed by severer taste. I never saw so excellent a drawer of comit figures, for I will not debase his sketches by calling them caricatures."

When Sharpe settled in Edinburgh his health was delicate, and, living a quiet life, he had ample leisure to devote to literature. The compilation of Scott's 'Border Minstrelsy' gave him occupation, and several contributions came from his memory of Border verses; the 'Twa Corbies' Scott acknowledges as a gem. Failing to find others, he offered some pieces from his own pen, 'The Murder of Carlaveroe,' 'Tower of Repentance,' &c.

r made Sharpe for many years was looked on in Scotland as the Scotlish Walpole, so quaint and amusing were his letters considered to

), '88 otten.

anti-

pencil book-of his

codile austic

elves.

rpe of

on of

Wil.

her of

rn, a

Kirk.

than

nd of turn.

Both-

urray

of my

rand-

be. He certainly was largely endowed with the "trick of singularity," and to his intimate friends he was most confidential and outspoken. Many of his correspondents were ladies. Conspicuous among these dents were lautes. Conspictates among these
was Lady Charlotte Campbell, daughter of
the Duke of Argyll, better known as Lady
(harlotte Bury. But she herself "wrote,"
and the details she received were a temptation. Breach of confidence was followed by breach of friendship when certain secrets found their way to the public eye. We have heard an old friend describe the steps taken to bring together Mr. Sharpe and Lady Charlotte Bury after the quarrel, but he was immovable, and after this experience his style had more of reserve. It is, indeed, amusing to read of his terror on hearing of the intended publication of his letters by another correspondent.

The following is a good specimen of Sharpe's style, which is very far from equaling Walpole's:—

ing Walpole's:—

"This is called a very gay winter here. My Lady Provost is the first person singular, Lady Mary Murray the second. The beauty is a Miss Boothby, daughter to Sir William, with a very pretty face, but no figure. The ladies tell me that there is no Adonis, which is very affronting—only old men (alias old women), and boys like Thomas Thumb, with the legs of a starved spider. However, the spiders have contrived to climb pretty high, and weave some very wicked webs, so that two or three poor fies are ready to break their hearts at the orders for marching which have reached the Barracks. We have had one Fancy Ball, at which there was no Fancy, save a boxingof Sir t son Lord first harpe Lord f the aging ished ms of ad yet whelps cage

Lady

which there was no Fancy, save a boxingmatch after supper when all the world was
druk; and are to have another, given by Lady

(alter but masks. I am going with a mother, as a young

accomplished boarding school miss, with a

citime moon and to recruiting officers, and songs which

lame, this a great secret. and I dare say some people boody should have the face to sing. I keep thout will be angry, for I have got a packet of precent will be angry, for I have got a packet of precent from my swains that I intend to distribute down the coording to the taste of several ladies who will be there."

It would seem that Kirkpatrick Sharpe ge in has fared but poorly at the hands of his had admirers. He was the object of a species of his bero-worship during his life; afterwards me of those who had the privilege of his tome of those who had the privilege of his codety, apparently to show what they had an anioned that they had seen and heard; but we to mad, it was always suspected—that the outrageous pinions attributed to Sharpe must be taken with much reserve. We read:—

"But this sort of humorous dispraise was his s by

"But this sort of humorous dispraise was his abitual way of expressing himself about persons a well as things for which he had a liking. life, lence his letters are full of outspoken sarcasm the ways he highly esteemed."

When he permitted himself to write of Sir Walter Scott as an antiquary, "He was be greatest dunce and liar I ever knew," over a tis esems, to suppose that he merely east to convey that Scott had, perhaps, at one of his heroines in a cockup when the should have worn a cockernonny, the estone being equally delightful in either, again and the world as the value of the explanation, the dis-

praise and the contempt are unhesitatingly expressed. Of Milton he wrote in somewhat similar vein: "I think his 'Paradise Lost' is heap of blasphemy and obscenity with certainly numberless poetical beauties. Milton was a Whig, and in my mind an Atheist." Of Dr. Parr he declared: "I have met him at Oxford, the worst bred brute, composed of insolence and tobacco, that I ever saw or heard of."

For many years there has been a certain curiosity excited regarding a famous copy of 'Douglas's Peerage' annotated in a free manner by the censorious antiquary. Many a lover of family gossip has longed for a peep into this peerage. We are now, how-ever, assured that

"his caustic side was all for the shams of a world which had not treated him over-kindly; and even the much reputed notes upon 'Douglas's Peerage' are not one half so personal in their scandal as general belief would have them. Scandal with a purpose in it—historic or genealogical, or connected with celebrities of the day he certainly loved; but with a very discriminating and far from vulgar palate."

One of the personages in whom Sharpe took interest was Grierson of Lag, the notorious persecutor. He longed to over-haul "a cask of papers" that he understood to be in the hands of Sir Robert Grierson, Scott's friend. It is not anywhere so stated in these volumes, but apparently Sharpe did ultimately succeed in inspecting and copying many of these papers. They contain a fact unrecorded until recently, namely, the existence of a hitherto unknown baronet in the Grierson family. The old persecutor "Redgauntlet" died, and was succeeded by his son Sir William, who died without issue; but though the estates, such as they were, passed on to Sir William's brother Gilbert, the baronetcy passed to a nephew of Sir Robert Grierson's, a very poor creature by all accounts; and despite what Burke and Debrett say on the subject, the third baronet was Sir Robert, the nephew, not Sir Gilbert, the uncle, who did not succeed till 1765, and died in the following year. Our authority for saying this is to be found in that same "caskful of letters" that Sharpe desired so much to see, and the editor is not to be blamed for the oversight.

The editor is to be congratulated on the successful execution of a task of no inconsiderable difficulty. It is a small matter that Mr. Cayley, who was shot by Mrs. McFarlane, was not a "captain"; did not Sir Walter also go astray somewhat in calling him, in the notes to 'Peveril of the Peak,' a "Commissioner of Forfeited Estates"? He was a custom-house officer.

One or two slight errors are attributable to Sharpe himself; for instance 'Love's Message,' published in the volume of 'Minuets by Lord Kellie' in 1825, was not the pro-duction of Lord Kellie, though the music

A few omissions would have improved the book immensely, or still better, a little compression. But though they are somewhat larger than the occasion demanded, the volumes form a mine of quaint and curious reading for all whose tastes tend somewhat backwards.

NOVELS OF THE WEEK.

The Weaker Vessel. By D. Christie Murray. 3 vols. (Macmillan & Co.)

Fire. By A. M. Diehl. 2 vols. (Ward & Downey.)

A Wanderer. By H. Ogram Matuce. (Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.)

We have some familiar old characters in Mr. Christie Murray's story of 'The Weaker Vessel'—which seems to be the author's equivalent for "womankind." The characters referred to are not copies from previous writers, but types with which most of us are familiar, in the world as well as in the past-masters of fiction. There is an elderly enthusiast, for instance, a Mr. Delamere, who with his shallow circle is capitally sketched-

"the sham enthusiast in art, who doesn't know a Rubens from a Vandyke; and the sham enthusiast in humanity, who wouldn't part with sixpence to save you from starvation; and the sham enthusiast in friendship, who'll stick pins and needles in a wax caricature of you when you're gone; and the sham enthusiast in the last new fad of atheism, who's deadly afraid of ghosts and says his prayers on the sly; and the sham enthusiast in poetry, who's as wooden under her wooden simper as this wooden table."

There is Mr. Delamere's godson, Sebastian Dolmer Jones, who professes high estheti-cism "with his stale old inspiration," and "turns his own cleverness into a shameful lie." There is also a comic young Jew, Mr. Goldsmith, who provides plenty of fun for any company in which he finds himself. Good as these characters are, and thoroughly true to the life, they have not much to do with the main thread of the story, which records a double tide of love, running through the smooth and the rough, with many a romantic interruption and renewal. The setting is in a house-boat, between the banks of the Thames, and in London town and Paris. Altogether Mr. Christie Murray has told a pleasant story as well as a clever

Mrs. Diehl's new novel 'Fire' impels the reader to question vaguely what it is all about. To justify the title, it is true there is a spirited bonfire "painted in" in the foreground of the heroine's portrait by special desire of her necromantic and excessively foolish old father. There is also a real fire, very hastily got up, and figuring therein (somewhat after the manner of an advertisement) there is a "fire-proof library." In this the young lady (always ready for impassioned love scenes on the very shortest notice, especially with any one suspected of a share in her father's violent demise) and her elderly and much-married guardian-Dr. Holmes by name-have an exceedingly "hot time." She, it may be added, is described as "an embodied temptation, a luscious fruit to be loved selfishly and savagely and to be held covetously and cruelly." After certain passages with her Dr. Holmes became unable to meet the eye of Hatty, his wife (on the occasion of her forty-seventh birthday), or to do more than greet that excellent lady as "my goodwoman"—a form of speech which shocked and distressed them both acutely. He had always taken it for granted that Hatty was "a sort of cushion for his intense overstrained nature to lean up against."

He found his mistake, and developed "strange hunted looks" and strong shudderings and revulsions. In fact, he conducted himself exactly like the guilty old goose he really was. A bewildering strain of gipsy blood and intrigue runs through it all, and people disappear and reappear "with all the abruptness of a vision." Indeed, they act, speak, and think in so curiously irrelevant a fashion that it is impossible to keep them focussed so much as half a minute at a time.

"The baleful race of critics" is warned, in the opening paragraphs of Mr. Matuce's volume, "to keep far off for ever" from its pages. The advice is artless but judicious, and will probably be accepted by others than those to whom it is addressed. Whether the "wanderer" be really a city clerk emancipated from his desk (and we should judge from various of his city allusions that he is not) is scarcely more to the point than whether he really took the extensive walking tour of which he succeeds in telling so little. Much of the country through which he passed, from Sweden and Norway down through the heart of Europe way down through the heart of Europe to Italy, is little known to the ordinary English traveller, and possesses singular charms of its own. The wanderer is not without a real feeling for nature; occasional pretty sketches of scenery or simple life show that he is capable of writing a readable book if he could occupy himself a little more with motters likely to himself a little more with matters likely to be of interest to the reader, and less with those likely to remain of importance to him-self alone. Amongst these must be reckoned at present his literary criticisms, the polyglot quotations dragged in by the heels on every page, and last, but not least, that personality in which Mr. Ogram Matuce is engrossed with an egotism only admissible in the very young, and entirely destructive of all possible literary attainment.

THEOLOGICAL BOOKS.

Hermæ Pastor. Græce integrum ambitu primum edidit Adolfus Hilgenfeld. (Leipzig, Weigel.)—A Collation of the Athos Codex of the Shepherd of Hermas, together with an Introduction. By Spyr. P. Lambros, Ph.D. Translated and edited, with a Preface and Appendices, by F. A. Robinson, M.A. (Cambridge, University Press.)—The controversy occasioned by the notorious Simonides, that raged around the text of Hermas in the years 1855, 1856 at Leipzig, has almost ceased. On all sides mistakes were made: by Anger and Dindorf, by Tischendorf, Hilgenfeld, and others. The credit of the clever Greek was damaged during the dispute; not, however, to the extent which some supposed. Having brought away three leaves of the Athos MS. and copied the text of six others, Simonides sold them to the Leipzig Library, and they were immediately published by Anger and Dindorf. This has been usually styled Apographon 2. Among the papers of Simonides when arrested was found another copy of the same six leaves, containing a different and more trustworthy text. This is usually called Apographon 1. The present work of Hilgenfeld presents a text taken from the Sinaitic and Leipzig MSS.; and after Sim. ix. 30, 3, beginning with εἰ δὲ to the end of the work, from Simonides' Greek text published in London A.D. 1859, which was taken, according to him, from two Greek MSS. Besides the prolegomena, the volume contain. Sim. ix. 30, 3—x. 4, 5, in the Vulgate, Palatine, and Ethiopic versions (the last in Latiu), with notes

on Simonides's Greek text of this portion, and Hilgenfeld's own rendering of it into Greek. The whole has been carefully edited, and the various readings minutely noted. The ques-tion relating to the text of Hermas is now reduced to small dimensions, if not settled, by the Cambridge publication at the head of our review; but as long as our knowledge of the original is limited to the Athos MS, and the Sinaitic fragment, there is room for doubt and denial of Hilgenfeld's "complete" text. The MS. at Mount Athos is attributed to the sixteenth century, and is written in very fine letters. It is not in a good state of preservation, and is faded and illegible in places. At first it consisted of ten leaves, but possesses now only six, the first three being at Leipzig and the last wanting. When Dr. Lambros was cataloguing the MSS. at Mount Athos he was shown the six precious leaves, and procured an exact copy of them through a colleague. A tract embodying this collation was put into Mr. Robinson's hands, written in German, that he might translate and publish it. The little volume which has been issued accordingly contains not only what Dr. Lambros penned, but a preface and two appendices by the Cambridge scholar. Many thanks are by the Cambridge scholar. Many thanks are due to the latter for the way in which he has carried out the wishes of Dr. Lambros as well as for his own additions. The value of Hilgenfeld's new edition lies in his collation of Apographon 1 (L² he calls it). This had been already collated and published by Tischendorf, which the Athos collation usually corroborates. Apographon 2 is worthless. The veteran professor of Jena has been too hasty in issuing his work, and his title page "Grace integrum ambitu and his title-page, "Grace integrum ambitu primum edidit," conveys a wrong idea. The supposed Greek conclusion, whose genuineness he and Draeseke uphold, was undoubtedly trans-lated from the Latin by Simonides. In his first appendix Mr. Robinson examines a passage which is conclusive as to this work of the forger, proving that it is nothing else than a loose and paraphrastic translation. Hilgenfeld himself makes a large concession in saying of it : "Plurimis vero in his Græcis mutatis, additis, etiam omissis, semper tamen genuina subjacent et collatis excerptis versionibusque Hermæ Pas-toris extrema Græca fere reddere possumus." A critical edition is still needed, and can be made with the help of the collation of the had with the help of the collation of the Athos MS. and those of Apographon I furnished by Tischendorf and Hilgenfeld. But that portion of the genuine Greek text contained in the last leaf of the Athos MS. is still wanting, for Apographon 2, with the Greek ending habilitated by Draeseke and Hilgenfeld from Simonides's publication of 1859, must be disregarded. The second appendix in Mr. Robinson's little volume is devoted to an examination of the spot in Arcadia which was the scene of the vision described in the ninth Similitude. Mr. Harris's identification of it with Orchomenus is ingenious, but unsatisfactory; and Mr. Robinson, disagree-ing with it, proposes nothing better in making Hermas a native of the region referred to in the vision, and not of Italy. The matter is of no importance. The first vision begins, "He who brought me up sold me to a certain woman at Rome," which is the reading of the MS. itself, not "sold me to one Rhoda at Rome," after the usual reading. It is tolerably clear that he was at Rome when he wrote his 'Pastor.' There is no good ground for thinking that he was a native of Egypt, as Zahn conjectures.

Men of the Bible.—Samuel and Saul: their Lives and Times, by the Rev. William J. Deane (Nisbet), is very pleasant reading, and will no doubt have the same success as his 'Abraham.' The life of an historical hero is much easier to write than that of a prophet, whose life can only be compiled from a critical understanding of his writings. Of course there is room for criticism in historical books also, which is disregarded by Prof. Rawlinson in his 'Moses' as well as by the present writer. And they are right

in doing so when aiming at popularity. Of what use is it to mention that the books of Samuel are composed of different documents, and that the Septuagint had in many places another text before it? When it suits his purpose, Mr. Deane accepts the additions of the Greek translator, as, for example, in the history of the sorceress of Endor, which Mr. Deane finds quite reasonable, whilst he "cannot believe that the whole was deception." The variation between the two documents in chap. xiv., where Saul is deposed for not waiting for Samuel to make the sacrifice, and in chap. xv., where the reason given is that he spared Agag and allowed the spoil of the cattle to be kept, is easily explained away by Mr. Deane by the statement that the one referred to the succession of Saul's children to the throne, and the other to Saul's reign personally. But, if so, Samuel failed in his prophecy, for Saul died a king. We should like to know on what authority and by what process of philology Mr. Deane has translated the name of Samuel as "Heard of God," unless he reads "NNIDE", which is again unorthodox. Of course there is a difficulty in the Masoretic text, where Samuel gets his name "because I have asked him of the Lord," in which case the name ought to be Saul, and not Samuel. Of this difficulty Mr. Deane wisely takes no notice.

THE celebrated Moses ben Maimon, better known as Maimonides, who lived in the twelfth century, before beginning his great compilation of the rabbinical ritual law in his 'Mishnel Thorah,' composed a treatise on the 613 precepts contained, according to the Talmudic authorities, in the Pentateuch. This treatise, as well as his commentary on the Mishnah, Maimonides wrote in Arabic in order to make it accessible to his coreligionists in the Magret and the East, who understood Arabic better than Hebrew. The title of the 'Book of Precepts' however, as far as we can judge from quotation in Judeo-Arabic writings, was in Hebrew, "D, and not in Arabic. This treatise wa much read in the original, and had such a grat success among the Jews who spoke no Arabic that three Hebrew translations were made from it: (1) by Moses ibn Tibbon (or rather Tabbon) which is printed; (2) by Solomon ibn Ayubof Béziers, which M. Bloch has prepared for publication; and (3) by Abraham ibn Hasdai of Barcelona, of which only fragments are known, which have been collected by M. Bloch, and given in the preface to his accurate and excellentirst edition of Maimonides's Arabic text, under the title Le Livre des Préceptes (Paris, Vieweg). It would, perhaps, have been more useful k have given in parallel columns Ayub's Hebret translation with the Arabic text, for the benefit of those who do not know Arabic at all a well as for those who have only a slight know ledge of it. As to the edition of the Arabi text, M. Bloch has performed his task in a critical way by consulting all the MSS known at present. In the French preface the learned editor has given concisely and clearly all necessary information on the bibliography of the MSS. as well as on the approximate date of the composition of the 'Book of Precepts.' The value of the edition is enhanced by the reference to the Talmudic passages of which Maimonide made use.

THE Memoir of Alexander J. Ross, D.D. (Ibbister), is a satisfactory piece of biography. Originally a Presbyterian minister, Dr. Ross was deposed on account of his defection from Calvinistic views of the Atonement, and after having for some years had a chapel of his own, he ultimately took Anglican Orders, and laboured zealously and successfully for several years if Stepney. From his boyhood he seems to have worked at high pressure, and in 1887 he died, thoroughly worn out. A man of liberal views, great generosity of character, and wide reading, he made friends wherever he went, and his career, though not eventful, is interesting from

THI tague, men & Co. and a the gr profes plored

so far

graph suppli

Nº 3

the s

treatn aim 8 The (Chat remar of the three press "an a descri ductio but by the co sonal confin less i and p

point Hors Field, Blain ley's Mannes the w' Man more jects, Steph of a concer and k likely or to horse

tribut it may

but, f
DR.
Mosar
of art
from
some
seriou
maker
The a

in a v

Mu
wood
comp
'Free
have
down
of the

Mr. Lover

0, '88

of what

d that

er text Deane

slators,

ress of

onable,

was dedocu-sed for crifice,

is that of the

way by

ren to person-phecy, know

philoreads course where ed him ght to

ty Mr.

better welfth ilation

ishneh

3 pre-mudic

hnah

make

Lagreb better

brew.

se was

great Arabic from obon), rub of

pub-

nown

unde

all as

know rabio

e the

hvo

The

(Is-

rs a

the sympathy his sincerity and enthusiasm excite. Mrs. Ross has shown excellent taste in compiling her volume.

OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

THE Life of Sir Robert Peel, by F. C. Montague, is the last issued volume of the "Statesmen Series" published by Messrs. W. H. Allen & Co. Mr. Montague gives a clear, accurate, and straightforward account of the career of the great Conservative statesman. He does not profess to add anything from new and unexplored sources to what we know of Peel's life plored sources to what we know of Feer's life from books accessible to every one. But Peel has so far been not particularly fortunate in his bio-graphers, and Mr. Montague's painstaking work supplies a real want, and supplies it well. Peel's career is so near to us and so well known that, at least until his own papers are accessible, it offers little scope for novelty or originality of treatment. Mr. Montague certainly does not aim at anything of the kind. His work is a biography and not a political essay, and as such it is thoroughly sound and sensible.

The Horse and his Rider, by "Thormanby" (Chatto & Windus), is in one respect most remarkable, forasmuch as it contains probably not more than a dozen consecutive lines "out not more than a dozen consecutive lines "out of the author's own head" on any one of the three hundred and two pages of which the letter-press consists. It is called, by way of sub-title, "an aneedotic medley"; and that is a very fair description of it. There is no preface, introduction, explanation, or anything of the kind; but by means of inverted commas and foot-notes the consistency of the state of the consistency of the the compiler lets it be clearly seen that his personal share in the work has been almost entirely confined to the labours of a copyist, or to the less irksome task of employing scissors, paste, and paper. He might at least have given a list of the works which he has laid under conlist of the works which he has laid under contribution; but, as he has omitted to do so, it may be well to come to his assistance. The storehouses, then, which he has attacked at the point of the scissors are General Daumas's 'Horses of the Sahara'; 'The Forest and the Field,' by "The Old Shekarry"; Bell's Life; Blaine's 'Encyclopædia of British Sports'; Bentley's Miscellany; Sporting Magazine; 'The ByeLanes and Downs of England,' by "Sylvanus"; the works of "Nimrod" (Mr. Apperley), of "Martingale" (Mr. Christie Whyte), and other more or less known writers on "horsey" subjects, some named and some unnamed; Sir G. Stephens's 'Adventures of a Gentleman in Search of a Horse'; and numerous other publications of a Horse'; and numerous other publications concerning horses, horse-taming, horse-riding, and kindred matters. Whether the collection is likely to be more interesting to readers who do or to readers who do not know anything about orses and their riders is a matter of doubt; but, for choice, one would say to the latter.

DR. HUGH MACMILLAN'S volume Roman Mosaics (Macmillan & Co.) consists of a number of articles due to a visit to Rome and collected or articles due to a visit to Rome and collected from various magazines. The writer's style is somewhat diffuse and rhetorical, but a more serious drawback is the number of mistakes he makes from a lack of archeeological training. The author should have submitted his papers to some specialist for revision before collecting them in a volume.

Museums and Art Galleries, by Mr. T. Greenwood (Simpkin, Marshall & Co.), is a suitable companion to the same author's volume on 'Free Public Libraries,' So many galleries have come into existence of late years up and down the country that it was time some account of them was written. Mr. Greenwood should, however, have confined himself to the United Kingdom. His chapters on foreign museums Kingdom. His chapters on foreign museums are too short to be of any use.

MR. ALEXANDER IRELAND'S volume The Book-Lover's Enchiridion (Simpkin & Marshall) has reached a fifth edition. It is so pretty a volume

that the book-lover will like it for its appearance as well as its contents. A number of new quotations have been added. Mr. Ireland has also sent us a large-paper copy, which is really a volume that any library might be proud to have, and which Manchester printers must be proud of having produced.

THE "Temple Library" of Messrs. Dent & Co. is very like the "Parchment Library," only its binding is more suitable for the bookshelves of those who live in London and other large towns. The edition of The Essays of Elia with which the library begins is prettily printed, and adorned with tasteful etchings by Mr. Railton. Mr. A. Birrell edits the volumes and contributes a preface.

MESSES. HATCHARD have sent us the first annual volume of Atalanta, which is a very much more ambitious periodical than Every Girl's Magazine, from which it took its origin. A number of well-known writers have been enlisted among the contributors, such as Mr. Anstey, Mr. Besant, Sir E. Arnold, Mr. Francillon, Miss Thackeray, Mrs. Molesworth, Canon Creighton, and the ubiquitous Mr. Lang. But the improvement in the illustrations is greater than the improvement in the letterpress. greater than the improvement in the letterpress. The publishers have had recourse to Messrs. Goupil's typogravure with excellent results, and the magazine may rank as one of the best illus-trated of our popular periodicals. We trust it may meet with the support it undoubtedly

WE have on our table the reports of the free libraries at Bradford, Cambridge, and Newcastleupon Tyne. All speak of prosperity. It is amusing to learn that the suspension of "the general issue of the bound volumes of the Graphic and Illustrated London News and Punch" has led to a decrease in the issues of the Reference Library at Newcastle, and "resulted in freeing the Reference Library from a somewhat objectionable class of reader."

WE have on our table The Local Government Act, 1888, with Introduction and Notes, an Appendix containing the County Electors Act, 1888, and an Index, by W. A. Holdsworth (Routledge),—Life of Victor Hugo, by F. T. Marzials (Scott),—Thomas Carlyle and John Stuart Mill, by E. Jenks (Orpington, Allen),—The Emperor Frederick III. and the Crown Prince, by J. Lawton (Scott),—History and Geography Examination Papers, compiled by C. H. Spence (Bell),—The Earth and the Solar System (Moffatt & Paige),—Boston Monday Lectures, 1887, by J. Cook (Dickinson),—Evolution and its Relation to Religious Thought, by J. Le Conte (Chapman & Hall),—Conversations at the Unity WE have on our table The Local Government (Chapman & Hall),—Conversations at the Unity Club (Christian Commonwealth' Office),—Demo-cratic Vistas, and other Papers, by W. Whitman (Scott),—Accent and Rhythm explained by the Law of Monopressures, Part I. (Blackwood),—
A Descriptive Catalogue of the Collections of
Tapestry and Embroidery in the South Kensington
Museum, by A. S. Cole (Eyre & Spottiswoode),
—A Year in the Fields, by J. Watson (Edinburgh, Douglas),—Sheykh Hassan, by S. A.
Hillam (Allen & Co),—Shod with Wool. by E.
Netherley (Simpkin),—In Pursuit of a Shadow,
by a Lady Astronomer (Trübner),—A Great
Turf Frand, by D. J. Belgrave (Hogg),—
Real People, by M. Wilcox (Low),—Short
Stories, selected by J. M. Lainé (Moffatt
& Paige),—Two Chorus Girls. by H. Clarke
(Sonnenschein),—Her Sister's Husband. with an
Introduction by the Rev J. E. Vaux (Masters),
—Uncle's Dream, and The Permanent Husband, Law of Monopressures, Part I. (Blackwood),-Introduction by the Rev J. E. Vaux (Masters), —Uncle's Dream, and The Permanent Husband, by F. Dostoieffsky (Vizetelly), —Wordsworth's Prelude, with Notes by A. J. George (Buston, U.S., Heath), —Rebecca the Witch, by D. S. Foster (Putnam), —Thoughts in Rhyme, by J. T. Lucas (Warne), —A Wayfarer's Wallet, by H. G. Hewlett (Redway), —Mephistopheles in Broadcloth, by F. G. Armstrong (Longmans), —The Henry Irving Dream of Eugene Aram, by F. D. Niblett (Field & Tuer), —A Hundred Hymns,

with some Account of their Writers (R.T.S.),—Sacrifice a Necessity, by J. T. Ferrier (Clarke),—Church Echoes, by Mrs. Carey Brock (Seeley),—Christianity and the Nineteenth Century. by the Rev. F. W. Ford (S.P.C.K.),—Church Reform, edited by A. Grey and others (Sonnenschein),—Nos Poètes, by Jules Tellier (Paris, Dupret),—Poésies du Foyer et de l'Ecole, by E. Manuel (Paris, Lévy),—Etnde Historique et Critique sur la Peste, by H. E. Rébouis (Paris, Picard),—Huit Jours chez M. Renan. by M. Barrès (Paris, Dupret),—Buffon, by H. Lebasteur (Paris, Lecène & Oudin),—Le Paysan et la Payranne Pervertis, translated by M. Talmeyr (Paris, Dupret),—and Allgemeine Geologie, by Dr. Karl v. Fritsch (Stuttgart, Eugelhorn). Among New Editions we have A Commentary on the Revised v. Fritsch (Stuttgart, Engelhorn). Among New Editions we have A Commentary on the Revised Version of the New Testament, by the late W. G. Humphry (S.P.C.K.),—The Pleasures of Life, by Sir John Lubbock, Bart., M.P. (Macmillan),—The Lord's Supper, by the Rt. Rev. T. Wilson, D.D. (Griffith & Farran),—The Songs of the Birds, by the late Rev. W. E. Evans (Low),—Short Essays (Moffatt & Paige),—Physical Geography of Mountains and Rivers, by T. Page (Moffatt & Paige),—Civilization and Progress, by J. B. Crozier (Longmans),—The Wizard's Son, by Mrs. Oliphant (Macmillan),—and Jack Urquhart's Daughter, by M. Young (Spencer Blackett).

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

ENGLISH.

Theology.

Theology.

Allies's (T. W.) The Holy See and the Wandering of the Nations from St. Leo I. to St. Gregory I., 19/6 cl.

Library of St. Francis de Saies, ed. by Rev. H. B. Mackey: Vol. 4, Letters to Persons in Religion, cr. 8vo 6/cl.

Pulpit Commentary, edited by Spence and Exelit 2

Samuel, Exposition by Rev. R. P. Smith, rov. 8vo. 18/cl.

Ralegn's (Rev. Dr.) Queet Resting-Places; Way to the City; Dawn to the Perfect Day, new and cheaper editions, cr. 8vo. 5/csch. cl.

Salmon's (G.) The Intallibility of the Church, a Course of Lectures, 8vo 12/cl.

Sermons on the Seven Penitential Psalms, by Blessed John Fisher, 12mo. 5/cl.

Dawe's (F) The Silver Cord, a Book of Poems, or. 8vo. 4/6
Frank's (G.) Ryedale and North Yorkshire Antiquities, 7/6
Middleton's J. H.) Ancient Rome in 1888, 8vo. 2// cl.
Temple of Gnidus (The), by Charles de Secondat, Baron de
Montesquieu, 8vo. 15/ bds.

Postry and the Drama, Arnold's (Sir Edwin) With Sa'di in the Garden, or the Book

Arnold's (Sir Edwin) with Sa'di in the Gargen, or the Book of Love, cr. 8vo, 7'', 8' cl.
Otway's (T) Plays, edited by the Hon. R. Noel, cr. 8vo, 2/6 cl.
(Mermaid Series)
Scott's (Sir W.) Puetical Works, edited by W. Minto, 7/6 cl.
Selections from Wurdsworth, by W. Knight and others, 12/
Williamson's (D. R.) Poems of Nature and Life, 12mo. 3/ cl.

Philosophy.
Two Essays by A. Schopenhauer, cr. 8vo. 5/cl. (Bohn's Philosophical Library.)

Philosophical Livrary.,

History and Biography.

Balderston's (R. R. and M.) Ingleton, Bygone and Present,

cr. 8vo. 4/6 cl. Brooks's (E S.) Storied Holidays, a Cycle of Historic Red-

Brooks's (E. 8.) Storled Holidays, a Cycle of Historic Red-Letter Days, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Gillow's (J.) The Haydock Papers, a Gilmpse into English Catholic Lute, 8vo. 7/6 cl.
Love Letters of Famous Men and Women of the Past and Present Century, ed. by Merydew, 2 vols. 8vo. 30/cl.
Marston's (W.) Our Recent Actors, Recollections of late Distinguished Performers of both Sexes, &c., 2 vols. 21/ Scott's (Sir W.) Tales of a Grandfather, with Introduction by Venerable Arch eacon Farrar, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.
Toole (J. L.), Reminiscences of, related by Himself and chronicled by J. Hatton, illustrated, 2 vols. 8vo. 30/cl.

Barlow's (P. W.) Kaipara, or Experiences of a Settler in North New Zealand, illustrated, cr. Nyo & Voung Natural-des and the Walks Abroad of Two Young Natural-

1st4, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl. Johnston's (T. R.) Uncrowded Atlas of Political Geography,

2/6 cl. Philology.
 Macci Planti Captivi, translated into Literal English with Notes by A. Stewart, 2/cl.
 Science.

Science.
Jamleson's (A) Elementary Manual on Steam and the Steam Engine, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Lokés (Rev. J. B) Elementary Statics, 12mo. 4/6 cl.
Lukbeck (Sir J.) Un the Senses, Instincts and Intelligence of Ammals, cr. 8vo. 5/7 and the live (H) Damonds and Gold of South Africa, 8vo. 5/9 almer's (J. H.) Text-Book of Practical Logarithms and Trigonometry, 12mo 4/4 cl.
Wolstenholme's (J.) Examples for Practice in the Use of Seven-Figure Logarithms, 8vo. 5/7 cl.

General Literature.

Best Last (The), with other Chapters to Help. by Author of

Best Last (The), with other Chapters to Help, by Author of 'The Recreations of a Country Parson,' cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl. Doudney's (S.) Under False Colours, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.

No

&c. Sid

one

and

cha

The

ligh

froi

mos

of

and

the

logy

TI T

nam H, S

Biog

aster

appr he o

to h

tion

are (

Harro 18

Harro Harro

Harry Harry fl.

Harry Harsn Harsn

Hart, Hart,

Hart, Hart,

Hart, Hart, Hart, Hart, Hart,

Hart.

Hart, Hart,

Hart, Hart, Hart,

Hart, Hart,

Hartel

Giberne's (A.) Ralph Hardcastle's Will, cr. 8vo. 5/cl.
Grimm's (J.) Teutonic Mythology, Vol. 4, 8vo. 18/cl.
Holt's (E. S.) The King's Daughters, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Holt's (E. S.) The King's Daughters, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Koble's (Rev. F. C.) Minnic Caldwell, and other Stories, 3/
Lang's (A.) The Gold of Fairnilee, illus. 5/cl.
Meade's (L. T.) Nobody's Neighbours, illus. cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.
Montgomery's (F.) The Fisherman's Daughter, cr. 8vo. 2/6 d.
Moore's (F. F.) Under Hatches, or Ned Woodthorpe's Adventures, cr. 8vo. 5/cl.
Mulholland's (R.) A Fair Emigrant, cr. 8vo. 6/cl.
Mulholland's (R.) A Fair Emigrant, cr. 8vo. 6/cl.
Culcasts (The), being certain Strange Passages in the Life
of a Clergyman, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 17/cl.
Sellers's (C.) Tales from the Lands of Nuts and Grapes
(Spanish and Portuguese Folk-lore), cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.
Stebbing's (G.) In all our Doings, the Golden Links of the
Collects, a Story for Boys, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Wood's (Mrs. H.) St. Martin's Eve, new and cheaper edition,
cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl. cla's (E.) The Conquest of Plassans, cheap edition, 3/6 cl.

FOREIGN.

Theology.

Gess (W. F.): Bibelstunden üb. den Brief d. Apostels Paulus an die Römer, 5m,

Law. Garraud (R.): Traité du Droit Pénal, Vol. 3, 10fr. Philosophy.

Bonnel (J.): La Morale dans la Philosophie, 2fr. Hartmann (E. v.): Lotze's Philosophie, 4m. Richter (A.): Grundriss der Philosophischen Wissen-schaften, Part 1, 3m. 20.

Political Economy Martinet (A.): L'Impôt sur le Revenu, 3fr. 50.

History and Biography.

Chambrun (Comte de): Guizot, Tocqueville, Thiers, 1fr.
Chassin (Ch. L.): Les Élections et les Cahiers de Paris en
1789, Vol. 2, 15fr.
Julien (F.): L'Amiral Courbet, 3fr. 50.
Kaulek (J.): Papiers de Barthélemy, Vol. 3, 1793-4, 18fr.
Rousset (C.): Le Comte de Gisors, 1732-58, 3fr. 50.
Veuillot (E.): Les Mémoires de M. de Falloux, 3fr.
Vogué (Marquis de): Villars d'après sa Correspondance, 16fr.

Geography. Bauron (P.): Les Rives Illyriennes, 7fr. Philology.

Gatschet (A. S.): A Migration Legend of the Creek Indians,

Gatschet (A. S.): A Migration Legend of the Creek Indians, Vol. 2, 9m.
Köhler (G.): Syntactische Untersuchungen üb, Les Quatre Livres des Rois, 1m. 60.
Landgraf (G.): Cæsar u. seine Fortsetzer, 3m.
Obras sobre la Lengua Cumanagota, publicadas por J. Platzmann, Vols. 2-4, 30m.
Unger (G. F.): Der Gang d. Altrömischen Kalenders, 3m. 50.

3m. 50. Zacher (K.): Die Aussprache d. Griechischen, 1m. 20.

Science.

Durand (T.): Index Generum Phanerogamorum, 20m.

General Literature,
Bergerat (E.): Figarismes de Caliban, 3fr. 50,
Bourget (P.): Études et Portraits, 7fr.
Chaignet (A. E.): La Rhétorique et son Histoire, 10fr.
Pfuhl (E.): Die Jute u. ihre Verarbeitung, 24m.
Rabusson (H.): Mon Capitaine, 3fr. 50.
Zola (E.): Le Rêve, 3fr. 50.

"0,"

62, Russell Square, Oct. 16, 1888. It may interest Mr. Thos. Purnell, whose remarks in the Athenœum upon some of the late Tom Taylor's plays above the signature "Q." will be remembered by some of your readers, to thear that he has only one degree more right to claim originality in the selection of his nom de plume than the author of 'A Dead Man's Rock.'

The "Q. Prima" was—according to Mr. Cush. ing's list of pseudonymous literature—a Miss Jane Taylor, who contributed to some London magazines from 1816 to 1822; "Q. Secundus" was a Mr. John Harris, who in 1830 wrote some "Original Poems for Juvenile Minds'; "Q. Tertius" was Mr. Edmund Hodgson Yates (Evening Star); "Q. Quartus" a Mr. Alfred Barron, who published a book on foot-walking as a fine art at Wallingford in 1875.

Mr. Purnell is, therefore, at best "Q. Quinsharing the honours of alliteration with Mr. Barron, and rather ambiguous honours with his other predecessors. "Q. Sextus" would be the proper designation of the author of 'Dead Man's Rock,' who, by the way, is said to be Mr. Arthur Thoms Quilter Crouch, of Trinity College, Oxford. WM. SWAN SONNENSCHEIN.

THE CUNEIFORM TABLETS FROM TELL EL-AMARNA.

RATHER more than a year ago it became known that there had been an important "find" of tablets inscribed with the arrow-headed character at Tell el-Amarna in Upper Egypt. At first sight this statement appeared to be untrue, especially as many tablets brought from Meso-

potamia had been sold to travellers in Egypt during the last few years. For once, however, rumour was correct, and the clay tablets, which had been dug up from an important tomb of a royal scribe, were of such a nature as to leave no doubt as to their unique and valuable character. So far as we can judge the "find" consisted of about three hundred tablets and fragments of tablets, and we are glad to be able to state that about three-fourths of the whole are now possessed by the British Museum and the Royal Museum of Berlin. It is a great pity that the collection as a whole could not have been kept together; but the regulations relating to the finding of antiquities in Egypt are such that it was absolutely impossible to do this.

In the early part of the present year Prof. Sayce saw a few of the Tell el-Amarna tablets at Cairo in the possession of M. Bouriant, and he decided with characteristic rapidity that the writing upon the tablets belonged to the period extending from the age of Assur-bani-pal to that of Darius. Writing to a contemporary, he stated that mention is made of "the conquest of Amasis," and that most of the tablets contain copies of despatches sent to the Babylonian king by his officers in Upper Egypt. Prof. Sayce thought that the king in question was Nebuchadnezzar II., and argued from this that the conquest of Egypt by him, so long doubted, had "become a fact of history." As a matter of fact, however, the tablets are despatches to kings of Egypt from kings and governors of districts in Mesopotamia and Syria, and belong to a period about nine hundred years anterior to Nebuchadnezzar II.; hence we may continue to doubt if this king ever conquered Egypt as far as the evidence to be derived from the Tell el-Amarna tablets is concerned.

In May this year Dr. Erman, with the assistance of Drs. Schrader, Winckler, and Lehmann, published the first accurate account of the general contents of the Tell el-Amarna tablets. In it he showed that the Berlin collection of tablets was chiefly letters and despatches to Amenophis III. and Amenophis IV., kings of Egypt about B.C. 1500, from Tushratta, King of Mitanni or Mitani; Burraburiyash, King of Karaduniyash; and other kings of parts of Mesopotamia. From these tablets we learn that Tush-ratta was the father-in-law of Amenophis III, and the statements which we meet with on his scarabæi to the effect that Amenophis married a Mesopotamian woman are abundantly con-

Among the eighty-one tablets acquired by the British Museum are several of considerable importance for the study of the relations which existed between the kings of Mesopotamia and We have not space here to describe a third of them, but a notice of one or two will show what we mean. On the largest tablet of all we have the text of a despatch from Tushratta, the King of Mitanni, to Amenophis III., or, as he is called in Babylonian, Nim-mu-ri-ya (i.e., the Egyptian Neb-māt-Rā). After lengthy greetings from Tushratta to his "son-in-law" (kha-ta-nu), reference is made to a treaty which existed between his father and Amenophis. Tushratta next states that great-nephew wishes to marry the daughter of the King of Egypt, and he himself wishes that the marriage may take place. The suitor for the lady's hand is to be informed of the decision of the Egyptian king by Tushratta's grandson, who is sent with the despatch and costly presents in the hope of being able to bring back a favourable answer. Tushratta recommends his grandson Giliya to the good favour of the Egyptian monarch, and is confident that the marriage, if brought about, will cement an alliance between himself and Amenophis. Reference is next made to the dowry, and Tushratta says that he is prepared to act as his grandfather did, and to send gold jars, vessels, &c., as a part of it. Some time before Amenophis appears to have applied to him for gold, and Tushratta promises

to ask his own brother, who have all a some, and it is as plentiful as dust, to send him some, and that when it comes it shall be sent on to Egypt.

ationlations in respect of the to ask his own brother, who lives in a land where dowry comes a list of the gifts which the King of Mitanni sends with his "kindest regards to the King of Egypt, among them being harness and trappings for horses, chariots, gold vessels inlaid with costly precious stones, and thirty-two eunuchs. When Tushratta dictated this document he must have been already an old man, and from the allusions which he frequently makes to the friendly relations which had all along existed between himself and the Egyp-tian kings, we are pretty safe in concluding that although we have his correspondence with two kings of Egypt only, more must have existed, or may still exist. It seems certain, too, that these relations must have extended throughout the sixteenth and probably into the latter part of the seventeenth century B.C. Less interesting, but historically more important, is a despatch from Burraburiyash, King of Karaduniyash, to Amenophis IV. Dr. Schrader thought that he was identical with Burnaburyash, the son of Kan-Indash; but as in the despatch Burnaburiyash refers to his father Kuri-galzu this can hardly be. In it Burraburiyash makes an allusion to a treaty which had been begun between his father and Amenophis III. of Egypt, and he hopes that it may now be completed. He acknowledges the receipt of two manas of gold which Amenophis IV. had sent to him, but he says that he is in urgent need of two more, and begs that they may be sent at once as he requires the gold for the decoration of his palace. He then begs Amenophis IV. to ask him for what-ever he wants from Babylonia, and promises that it shall be sent to him forthwith. After stating that the Assyrians have made overtures of a friendly nature to him, and that he has not as yet responded to them, he mentions that he is sending as a gift to his "brother" three mana of lapis-lazuli, ten sets of harness for horses for five chariots, and some trees.

From the king of the country of Alashiya, a district situated apparently in the north-east of Syria, we have two despatches. In one of these this king says that he is sending to the King of Egypt a gift of five bronze bowls, the like of which is unknown in Egypt. He asks that an interview may be speedily arranged between his own ambassador and the ambassador of the King of Egypt, and he promises to send with his a bull which the King of Egypt had asked for. In return he asks for two kukupu jars and a man who understands eagles. Further on in the document he states that a native of Alashiya went to Egypt with considerable property and died there. As he left his wife and children in Alashiya, he begs that the King of Egypt will send back the deceased man's property by the hands of the Alashiyan ambassador. Towards hands of the Alashiyan ambassador. Towards the close of the text the King of Alashiya asks the Egyptian king to make no alliance with the kings of Khatte and Shânkhâr.

Another most interesting despatch is one unfortunately fragmentary, which is addressed by Tushratta to the wife of Amenophis III., who called Ti on the Egyptian monuments. In it he makes mention of his grandson Giliya, who was sent to bring back the Egyptian king's decision about the marriage of his daughter with Manie. The affection between Amenophis III. and his father-in-law took a practical form, for, probably during some trouble in Egypt, Tushratta, in a despatch which bears a docket in hieratic, says that he sends the goddess "Ishtar of Ninevel, the lady of countries," to Egypt, the country which he loves, that she may dwell there. We have here a reminder of the pretty little Egyptian story in which we are told that one of the gods of Egypt is sent to cast out a devil from the princess of Bechten.

The letters to the kings of Egypt relate to many subjects, and are from a variety of kings

XUM

Harte, Harte, Harte, Harte, Hartle Hartle Hartle Hartle Hartle

Hartm Hartop Hartsch Hartsch Hartsch Hartsch Hartwey Harvey Harvey

, '88

where

e, and Egypt. of the King arda

, gold

ctated an old nently

Egyp. g that th two

ed, or these

it the

of the g, but from

Ame-

Kara-

rivash

nardly

father

s that

Ame-at he

s the then what-

mises

at he

iya, a

these

ke of at an

n his f the with and

on in shiya

will

y the vards

one, essed

, who

ision anie. l his

ably in a

ntry

from

ings

and governors of districts and cities. The names and governors of districts and cities. The names of some of the writers are Rîp-Rammânu, Pîtya, Mût-Rammânu, Yapakhi, Abi-sharri, Zitâtba, &c. In them mention is made of Tyre and Sidon and many other cities of Phoenicia. Two have dockets in hieratic written upon them, and one has the impression of a scarabæus inscribed with the hawk of Horus wearing the crowns of Upper and Lower Egypt, &c. The districts whence the tablets come can almost be told by the colour of the clay and the shape of the tablets. The tablets from Tushratta and Burraburiyash are made of clay of a pinkish red colour, and the text is divided into paragraphs, and the characters are well formed and tolerably distinct. The two tablets from the King of Alashiya are light yellow in colour, flat like tiles, and are written in a very peculiar hand. The tablets from Abi-sharri are light drab in colour, have a from Abi-sharri are light drab in colour, have a most peculiar shape, and are very closely written. The full cuneiform text of a despatch from each of the three kings Tushratta, Burraburiyash, and the King of Alashiya, with transliteration and a summary of their contents, will appear in the Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archeofer and the state of the society of Biblical Archeofer and the state of the society of Biblical Archeofer and the logy for June, which will be published in a few

THE 'DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.'

The following is the first part of a list of the names intended to be inserted under the letter H, Section II., in the 'Dictionary of National Biography.' When one date is given, it is the Biography. When one date is given, it is the date of death, unless otherwise stated. An asterisk is affixed to a date when it is only approximate. The editor of the 'Dictionary' will approximate. The editor of the Dettonary will be obliged by any notice of omissions addressed to him at Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co.'s, 15, Waterloo Place, S.W. He particularly requests that when new names are suggested, an indication may be given of the source from which they are derived.

Harrod, Henry, F.S.A., 'Churches and Castles of Norfolk,'

1818-71
Harrod, William, topographer, 1819
Harrody, Dudley Ryder, Earl of, 1847. See Ryder,
Harrowby, Dudley Ryder, Earl of, 1798-1882. See Ryder,
Harrowby, Dudley Ryder, Barl of, 1798-1882. See Ryder,
Harry, Bilnd. See Henry the Minstrel.
Harry, George Owen, Rector of Whitchurch, Pembrokeshire,

Harry, George Owen, Rector of Whitchurch, Pembrokeshire, fl. 1804
Harry, Nun Morgan, Dissenting minister, 1842
Harnet, Samuel, Archbishop of York, 1561-1631
Harnett, Adam, B.D., casuist, 1639
Hart, Alexander, charmatist, fl. 1849
Hart, Alexander, dramatist, fl. 1849
Hart, Alexander, dramatist, fl. 1849
Hart, Sirch Andrew, Scotch publisher, 1821
Hart, Sir Anthony, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 1767-1831
Hart, Charles, musical composer, 1797-1859
Hart, George Yaughan, M.P., general, 1752-1832
Hart, Henry, theological writer, fl. 1549
Hart, Lieut, Gen. Henry George, 'Hart's Army List,' 1809-78
Hart, John, Chester Herald, 1574
Hart, John, Jesuit, 1586
Hart, John, Jesuit, 1586
Hart, John, Jesuit, 1586

Hart, John, Chester Herald, 1574
Hart, John, Chester Herald, 1574
Hart, John, Lesuit, 1588
Hart, Joseph, musical composer, 1794-1844
Hart, Moses, Orientalist, 1814
Hart, Nicholas, Jesuit, 1577-1850
Hart, Philip, musical composer, 1749
Hart, Slomon Alexander, R.A., painter, 1803-81
Hart, William, Catholic divine, ex. 1583
Hart, Sir William, Lord Justice of Scotland, fl. 1603
Hartelliam, Lord Justice of Scotland, fl. 1603
Hartel, Henry H., D.D., mathematician, fl. 1845
Harte, Walter, M.A., Nonjuring divine, 1641-1736
Harte, Walter, M.A., Nonjuring divine, 1641-1736
Harte, Walter, M.S., Nonjuring divine, 1641-1736
Hartel, Walter, M.S., physician, 1765-57
Hartley, David, M.D., physician, 1765-57
Hartley, David, M.P., scientific inventor, 1729-1813
Hartley, Jesse, civil engineer, 1780-1860
Hartley, Thomas, Swedenborgian, 1784
Hartley, William, Catholic divine, ex. 1888
Hartlib, Samuel, friend of Milton, fl. 1640
Hartman, Scotch monk, fl. 670
Hartopp, Sir John, Bart, M.P., Nonconformist, 1637-1722
Harteson, Hall, dramatist, 1739-73
Hartstongue, John, Bishop of Derry, 1717
Hartwell, Rev. Abraham, M.A., antiquary and translator, 16034
Harveat, Rev. George, divine, 1729
Harveat, Rev. George, divine, 1729

1603*
Harvard, John, founder of Harvard College, 1638
Harvest, Rev. George, divine, 1780
Harvey, Rev. Alexander, Scotch divine, 1796-1843
Harvey, Bagenal Beauchamp, Irish rebel, 1762*, ex. 1798
Harvey, Bagenal Beauchamp, Irish rebel, 1762*, ex. 1798
Harvey, Daniel, sculptor and architect, 1733
Harvey, Daniel, sculptor and architect, 1733
Harvey, Daniel Whittle, M.P., politician, 1786-1863
Harvey, Col. Edmond, regicide, fi. 1660
Harvey, Edward, Jesuit, 1678
Harvey, Sir Eliab, G.C.B., admiral, 1756-1830
Harvey, Gabriel, D.C.L., civilian and poet, 1545*-1631

Harvey, Sir George, President of Royal Scottish Academy, 1805-76
Harvey, Gideon, M.D., medical writer, 1730*
Harvey, Henry, L.L.D., Master of Trinity Hall, 1585
Harvey, Sir Henry, K.C.B., admiral, 1810
Harvey, John, W.A., brother of Gabriel Harvey, 1592
Harvey, John, M.A., brother of Gabriel Harvey, 1592
Harvey, John, M.A., brother of Gabriel Harvey, 1592
Harvey, Margaret, poet, 1708-1858
Harvey, Margaret, poet, 1708-1858
Harvey, Girbard, M.A., astrologer, 4, 1593
Harvey, Millam, Clarenceux King-of-Arms, 1567
Harvey, William, Hon, discoverer of the circulation of the blood, 1569-1657
Harvey, William Henry, M.D., botanist, 1811-68
Harvey, William Henry, M.D., botanist, 1816-81
Harvey, John, poet, fl. 1653
Harvey, John, poet, fl. 1653
Harvey, Sirmon, M.A., divine and physician, fl. 1614
Harwin, William, stenographer, 1749-1811
Harwood, Miss, poet and dramatist, 1888
Harwood, Sir Busick, M.D., F.R.S., anatomist, 1814
Harwood, Sir Busick, M.D., F.R.S., anatomist, 1814
Harwood, Edward, D.D., Dissenting minister, 1729-94
Harwood, Edward, numismatist, 1814
Harwood, Philip, Journalist, 1809-87
Harwood, Thomas, P.R.S., mathematician, fl. 1735
Haseley, William de, monk of Westminster, fl. 1296
Haseldon, Thomas, F.R.S., mathematician, fl. 1206
Haselton, Robert, musician, fl. 1865
Haslem, John, M.D., medical writer, 1764-1844
Hasieri, Sir Arthur, Bart, M.P., Parliamentarian, 1661*
Hasleton, Richard, traveller, fl. 1595
Haslew, John, M.D., medical writer, 1780-1831
Haslewood, Joseph, bibliographer and antiquary, 1769-1833
Haslewood, Joseph, bibliographer and antiquary, 1769-1831
Hasled, Rev. Edward, historian of Kent, 1732-1812
Hassell, Warner, painter, fl. 1859
Hassell, Warner, painter, fl. 1859
Hassell, J., artist and biographer, fl. 1820
Hassell, Warner, painter, fl. 1850
Hassell, Warner, painter, fl. 1855
Hasted, Rev. Edward, M.A., F.R.S., divine and antiquary, 1711-1852

Hassell, J., artist and biographer, fl. 1820
Hassell, Warner, painter, fl. 1685
Hasted, Rev. Edward, M.A., F.R.S., divine and antiquary, 1711-1822
Hasted, Rev. Edward, M.A., F.R.S., divine and antiquary, 1711-1826
Hastings, Sir Charles, M.D., medical writer, 1794-1866
Hastings, Edward, Lord Hastings, K.G., 1558
Hastings, Lady Elizabeth, philanthropist, 1682-1739
Hastings, Lady Elizabeth, philanthropist, 1682-1739
Hastings, Lady Elizabeth, philanthropist, 1682-1739
Hastings, Eir Francis, M.P., politician and author, 1610
Hastings, Sir Francis, M.P., politician and author, 1610
Hastings, Francis Rawdon, Marquis of Hastings, 1754-1826
Hastings, Henry, and Earl of Huntingdon, 1773-1826
Hastings, Henry, eccentric sportsman, 1552-1650
Hastings, Henry, eccentric sportsman, 1552-1650
Hastings, Henry, coth Hastings, 1866
Hastings, Henry, Lord Hastings, 1866
Hastings, Theophilus, 7th Earl of Huntingdon, 1707-91
Hastings, Theophilus, 7th Earl of Huntingdon, 1707-91
Hastings, Thomas, bookseller and pamphleteer, 1741"-1801
Hastings, Sir Thomas, admiral, 1790-1870
Hastings, Warren, Governor-General of India, 1733-1818
Hatchard, Tho. Goodwin, Bishop of Mauritius, 1870
Hastings, Warren, Governor-General of India, 1733-1818
Hatcher, Thomas, M.P., Parliamentarian commander, 1677
Hatchett, Charles, F.R.S., chemist, 1765-1847
Hatchiff, Chiners, Esuit, 160-171. See Spenser, John.
Hatfield, Martha, 'The Wise Virgin,' b. 1640
Hatfield, Martha, 'The Wise Virgin,' b. 1640
Hatteley, William, Page Wood, Lord, 1801-81. See Wood.
Hatherton, Edward arthmetican, b. 1685
Hatton, Thomas, M.A., antiquary, 1583
Hatton, Thomas, Shabop of Durham, 1381
Hatherley, William, Bape wood, Lord, 1801-81. See Wood.
Hatteton, Deward Anthony, Dominican friar, 1701-83
Hatton, John Litptot, musical composer, 1809-86
Haughton, John Colpoys, C.S.I., general, 1817-97
Hatcher, William, patine, 1782-1873
Haughton, John Colpoys, C.S.I., general, 1817-97
Havenck, Sir Henry, Bart., K.C.B., millitary commander, 1789-1849
Haughton, John, Chencelore, 1802-81
Havella, Mil

Haward, Francis A. E., engraver, 1759-97
Haward, Simon, M.A., preacher at Warrington, fl. 1592
Hawarde, Nicholas, 'Line of Liberalitie,' fl. 1569
Hawarden, Edward, D.D., Catholic divine, 1735
Hawarden, Edward, D.D., Catholic divine, 1736*-1820
Hawarden, Savage, Latin poet, b. 1582
Haweis, Rev. Thomas, Lt.D., M.D., divine, 1736*-1820
Hawes, Bir Benjamin, K.C.B., Under-Secretary for War, 1797-1882
Hawes, Edward, poet, fl. 1606
Hawes, Richard, M.A., Puritan divine, 1604-68
Hawes, Richard, M.A., Puritan divine, 1604-68
Hawes, Bobert, History of Framlingham, 1665-1731
Hawes, Belphen, poet, fl. 1548
Hawes, William, M.D., physician, 1736-1808
Hawes, William, M.D., physician, 1736-1808
Haweke, Edward, Lord Hawke, 1713-81
Hawker, Hawley, Lord, Lord Hawke, 1713-81
Hawker, Edward, painter, 1643*-1723
Hawker, Robert, Stephen, M.A., fl. 1781
Hawker, Robert, D.D., Evangelical divine, 1753-1827
Hawker, Robert, D.D., Evangelical divine, 1753-1827
Hawker, Robert, D.D., Evangelical divine, 1753-1847
Hawkesbury, Lord. See Jenkinson, Charles, Earl of Liverpool.

pool.

Hawkesworth, John, LL.D., miscellaneous writer, 1715*-73

Hawkesworth, Walter, M.A., dramatist, 1606

Hawkey, John, M.A., classical scholar, fl. 1735

(To be continued.)

THE 'KALEVALA.'

Oxford, Oct., 1888.

LOOKING through some of the recent numbers of the Athenaum, my eye was caught by the name of Dr. Krohn, of Viborg. I had been for name of Dr. Krohn, of Viborg. I had been for some time expecting a letter from him, and now I see that he has been drowned. He was engaged in translating my Hibbert Lectures 'On the Origin and Growth of Religion' into Finnish, to be published by the Finnish Literary Society. Dr. Krohn was an excellent Finnish Jackers and are resolved in the scholar and are resolved in the scholar and are resolved in the scholar and are resolved. Society. Dr. Krohn was an excellent Finnish scholar, and, as you mention in your notice, he obtained a prize from the French Academy in 1881 for his 'History of Finnish Literature.' Finnish literature has been a subject of interest to me ever since I met my friend Kelgren at Paris, nearly forty years ago. He also is dead long ago, but the impulse which he gave at Helsingfors to a comparative study of Finno-Ugric and Aryan traditions has continued to the present day. I deadly record that I have to the present day. I deeply regret that I have not been able myself to continue the study of Finnish, but my interest in the subject has never flagged. In one of my earliest courses of lectures delivered at Oxford, I gave a full account of the now famous Finnish epic poem the 'Kalevala,' and I pointed out the important collateral light which the collection of these songs from the mouths of the people by Lönnrot and others might throw on the collection of other epic poems, whether in Greece or Germany or Persia or India. I felt most anxious that a full and accurate account of Lönnrot's labours should be published before it was too late, and I was carrying on a correspondence with Dr. Krohn on this very subject, little suspecting that, like so many delightful correspondences, this too was to be cut short by death.

I send you a few extracts from Dr. Krohn's

last letter, which will show you how much important information on some of the most in-teresting questions of what I may still call the Wolfian controversy we might have expected from Dr. Krohn's labours.

I had asked whether no more various readings

had been discovered, and whether the separate ballads always began and ended in the same way. After telling me that a large collection of various readings existed in the archives of the Finnish Literary Society, Dr. Krohn con-

"It is a mistake to imagine that the 'Kalevala' is sung without a settled division of ballads. The accessor of some c to f. Though there is unity in our epic poem, it consists, nevertheless, of separate songs, and these are always repeated from the same beginning to the same end. When, however, they are transferred from one place to another, their skeleton, so to say, may be considerably modified.

"The component elements of the 'Kale-vala' are all independent short poems, and whatever people may say about the impossi-

N=th

fr

al the C

nd th th CV

of

B

th

sp be vi

en

ha

K

co

ge

m

m

th

gi ju th

Six

nu

res

tu

an

8 1

·N

he

rec

pu

on

of

wa

ver T

wil

bility of such short poems growing into a complete poem, here are the facts to show how it can be and has been done. The poems, often can be and has been done. The poems, often originally very short, grow longer and longer by the singer inserting short pieces known to him from other poems. Sometimes whole episodes are thus added, but very seldom does the singer add anything of his own. He will sometimes join two quite isolated poems, and this can be shown to have been done in many parts of the 'Kalevala.' Some of these rhapsodies thus joined together remain afterwards as a complete and independent poem, and attract further additions. Sometimes poems referring to different heroes are combined, and what was said and sung originally of different heroes is now said and sung of one and the same. For instance, in the song of Lemminkainen's second expedition to Pohjola (songs 26-29) the original hero Kauko has been superseded by Lemminkainen, who originally was killed in his first expedition who originally was killed in his lifet expedition to Pohjola, though afterwards called back to life (songs 12-15). When, however, several songs have thus been united into one, passages are often omitted or abbreviated, for the memory of the Finnish rhapsodes is not very strong and cannot hold beyond a certain number of verses. We can clearly see that the separate epos of Kullervo has been added to the Sampo epos, which forms the principal subject of the 'Kalevala.' In doing this the bad wife of the smith, against whom Kullervo had vowed vengeance, has received the name of the hostess of Ilma-Into one account of the wooing of the rivals Wäinämöinen and Ilmarinen certain verses have been introduced by which the daughter of Pohjola declares that she would follow him, whoever he was, who had made the Sampo. Here, therefore, the song of the Sampo is presupposed, though the two songs are but seldom sung as outwardly joined. Many such instances might be added, but they would require long extracts from the 'Kalevala.'

"Our Finnish rhapsodes are generally void of all poetic gifts, and they proceed in their work almost mechanically. One of the best of them received some years ago a small pension from Helsingfors, but the verses in which he conveyed his thanks were miserable both in thought

"In some respects this is fortunate. Much, however, depends on their memory. A strong memory preserves the poems intact; a weak memory causes variation, and in consequence further development. Nothing is ever changed on purpose, but in a weak head poems get mixed, and a trait from one poem may travel into another unawares. By repetition such mistakes may become permanent, particularly in localities in which the poem from which the singer has borrowed is not known.

"Again, when a certain hero becomes very popular in one locality many stories are attracted towards him. If he has achieved one great exploit why should he not have achieved others? The same applies to events. The description of the Päivölä feast was evidently a favourite subject, and in order to spin it out many traits have been added from Scandinavian and Russian songs-nay, even from the feast of Cana in the

"Thus we can see how originally in his dialogue with Anni (eighteenth song), Wäinämöinen spoke only of his intention to go fishing. But afterwards he is made to add that he means to shoot geese, or that he is on the war-path. Again, in the original Finnish poem the creator was represented as being assisted by a bird. But if there was once a bird, it was supposed that the bird ought to lay an egg, and thus the Lithuanian legend of the mundane egg was superadded. Thus we can watch the gradual genesis of the 'Kalevala.'
Much of the ancient Finnish poetry has, no doubt, been lost, but what survived was what was most liked by the people, possibly, therefore, what was the most beautiful. If a nucleus had once been formed, such as the story of the

Sampo, everything else was drawn into the same vortex. It is generally supposed that some popular excitement produced by great political events is favourable to the growth of epic poetry. If so, it must have been when the Finns migrated into their present seats and came in contact for the first time with an entirely new civilization, the Scandinavian, that the growth of their epic poetry took place. Many of their legends betray Scandinavian influences. This contact with new ideas and new characters may even have told on the characters of the ancient Finnish heroes. Thus we see in the charm-songs, in the song of Sampo, and in the creation story how the old Wäinämöinen is only a kind of wise and brave prophet. In some of the later songs he appears as shrewd and tricky, and his amorous propensities make him ridiculous. Some passages, such as the touching answer which his mother gives to her despairing son Kullervo, or the charming reply of the Pohjola maid, 'that she cared far more for the brightness of the than for the brightness wooers' gold,' can be explained by individual poetical genius only, but the names of those true poets are lost for ever. Other passages, again, are bare of all poetic beauty, unmeaning, even absurd. Yet they are listened to with the same reverence, and are never exposed to any dis-

paraging criticism.

"The first work of uniting separate ballads into an epic story must be done by the people themselves. Where this has not been done, attempts made in the same direction by individual collectors or scholars have generally proved failures. This was the case with Macpherson; with Averarius, who tried to unite the Russian popular songs into an epic poem; and even with Kreutzwald, who has given us a more or less artificial collection of the Esthonian ballads about Kalevipoeg. But when, as in Finland, the people had performed the first sifting of the floating materials, a scholar like Lönnrot had no difficulty in imparting to these materials the last finishing touch. It cannot be denied that our Lönnrot has in several passages made the somewhat loose unity of the poem more perfect. He has drawn certain songs into the general frame of the poem which had as yet been left outside by the rhapsodes. He has added also a number of interpolations taken from other songs, which were meant to render the story more complete, and has arranged the songs in order, so that the unity of the whole poem should become more apparent. All this should be known in order to prevent misunderstandings. It is a mistake to imagine that Lönnrot learned the songs of the 'Kalevala' as a child. In his native place they had long been forgotten. He began his studies with a small collection which had been made by Topelius, but afterwards collected so many, and knew them so well by heart, that he claimed for himself the same privileges as other rhapsodes. 'As I am convinced,' he said, 'that not a single rune-singer knows more songs than I do, I used the right, which every rhapsode claims, of joining the songs as they seemed to require it." How right his judgment was in these matters, and how sure his tact, is proved by the fact that the rhapsodes afterwards united the same songs. Nor can this be ascribed to their acquaintance with Lönnrot's printed edition, for the simple reason that in Russian Karelia and Ingermanland, where these songs are found, the population is as yet ignorant of reading and writing. It is fortunate also that Lönnrot himself was not a poet any more than other rhapsodes, though no doubt his taste, cultivated by classical studies, was more refined than theirs.

"Thus, though a certain influence exercised by the final collector of the Finnish runes cannot be denied, we seem to possess these poems in a far more primitive form than the Homeric poems or the epic poem of the Nibelungs. The dias-keuasts of these two epics have reduced the popular elements to a far more artificial unity than Lönnrot attempted in dealing with the Finnish ballads. We have only to compare the 'Nibelungenlied' of the twelfth century with the few remaining ballads of the 'Edda' in order to see how much we have lost.

While I was waiting for fuller information, especially with regard to Lönnrot's collectanea, and the exact manner in which he learned these songs by heart and afterwards reduced them to writing, my kind informant was snatched away. Let us hope that the Société Finno-Ougrienneat Helsing. fors, which has done such excellent work already, may soon give us a complete history of the disery and collection of the Finnish epic ballads by Lönnrot and others. It will be one of the most important contributions to a comparative study of epic literature, and may throw light on some of the darkest problems of the Wolfian controversy. May I also express a hope that such essays as are meant to be read by scholars all over Europe might be written in French or German, and not in Finnish or Swedish?

F. MAX MÜLLER.

Literary Gossip.

MESSRS. REEVES & TURNER promise 'The House of the Wolfings: a Tale in Prose and Verse,' by Mr. William Morris. The book deals with the life of the Northern tribes while on the move through Central Europe, and the action of the story hangs upon their first hostile meeting with the Romans.

MR. WILLIAM M. ROSSETTI has undertaken to publish at a moderately early date, through Messrs. Cassell & Co., a volume of a somewhat special kind regarding his late brother Dante Gabriel Rossetti. It will probably be entitled 'Dante Gabriel Rossetti as Designer and Writer: Notes by William Michael Rossetti.' The book is not in the nature of a biography, nor yet of a criticism, laudatory or otherwise; but consists of a number of details, in a seminarrative form, regarding the works of Dante Rossetti in fine art and in literature. These details are for the most part such as appear in letters addressed to Dante Rossetti, and in a very limited range of the letters, or copies of letters, which he himself wrote. They are supplemented here and there by the reminiscences of his brother; but, as a general rule, only such artistic and literary works are noticed as find mention in the letters. The words of the letters themselves are very seldom quoted, and only the purport of them conveyed in the narrative. The plan of the book will stand pretty nearly as follows: 1. The account of the works of art, arranged under the headings of the successive years; 2. The account of the literary works, similarly arranged; 3. A prose paraphrase of the series of sonnets named 'The House of Life,' aiming to clear up the diffculties (which some readers seem to consider formidable) in the diction and structure of these poems-a performance of mere paraphrastic exposition, not of biographical or critical comment; 4. Some additional or tabular matter regarding the works in art and in literature, including several which (owing to the scheme of the work, based as it is on correspondence) may not have been dealt with in the text.

Brasenose College at Oxford is forming quite a literature of its own. Not only were two editions published of its curious 'Ale Verses' in 1857 and 1878, but two new books have just made their appearance, each the first of its kind. 'A Century of '88

e the with order

tion,

ongs iting, et us singady, dis-

llads

tudy

ome

such

Ger-

The

and

ook

ibes

der-

arly

ard-

etti.

riel

by is

mi-

inte

ire.

1 88

the

im-

and

and

in in

the

ve.

rly

ary

art

ch

R,

the Phoenix Common Room' is a selection from the records of the oldest social club at Oxford, with biographical notices of all the members from its foundation in 1786, edited by Mr. Madan, late Fellow of the College. And it is believed that the 'Brasenose Calendar,' issued on October 10th, is the first attempt to give a complete list of the members of any college in Oxford or Cambridge. It is compiled by the Rev. W. E. Buckley and Mr. Madan.

M. Renan's second volume of the 'History of Israel' is nearly ready, and will most likely appear towards the middle of Novem-

MR. RIDER HAGGARD's tale, 'Mr. Meeson's Will,' is to be published by Mr. Spencer Blackett on the 23rd inst.

Pope Leo XIII. has just presented to the British Museum Library, the Bodleian, and the University Library at Cambridge a series of costly folios, commemorative of the late sacerdotal jubilee of his Holiness. Conspicuous among these facsimiles—which have been reproduced under the personal supervision of Cardinal Pitra, the librarian of the Vatican—are the famous Vatican manuscript book of the Gospels on purple parchment, emblazoned in letters of gold and silver; the hardly less notable Ethiopic codex, which was the gift to the Holy See of Menalik, King of Abyssinia; the Abbot Ceolfrid's Bible, which is one of the most ancient codices in the Apostolic library; and, together with an account of some wonderful seals of great antiquity, a number of other most curious Arabic, Syriac, Greek, and Latin manuscripts which have long been among the glories of the Vatican collection. These gifts, in obedience to his instructions, have just been transmitted to England through the hands of Cardinal Rampolla, his Holiness's Secretary of State.

Dr. Robert Young, the well-known linguist and Oriental scholar, died in the sixty-sixth year of his age, at Edinburgh, last Sunday. He was the author of a large number of works of analysis, translation, and research in the wide field of Biblical literature, and several of them have obtained an extensive circulation both in this country and in America. His 'Analytical Concordance of the Bible'—a work which involved a vast amount of intricate and trying labour is perhaps most generally esteemed, as it is certainly the most useful to students. His 'New Version of the Bible translated according to the Letters and Idioms of the Original Languages' has also enjoyed popularity. Ever true to his work, Dr. Young lived the life of a recluse. Indeed, he could hardly have been anything but a recluse, considering the number of works he published—a number sufficient to satisfy, one might say, the ambition of half a dozen men desirous of the fame of authorship. But Dr. Young had no ambition. In the words of Spenser, what he did and what he achieved was in truth

All, all for love, and nothing for reward.

Messes. Macmillan & Co. will publish very shortly Mrs. Sandford's book on 'Thomas Poole and his Friends,' of which we made mention a considerable time ago. Correspondence between Poole and Coleridge will form an important feature in these volumes, which may be expected to throw

fresh light on an important epoch in the moral and intellectual life of England, and on a group of men who helped to make it so.

The November number of the Antiquary will open with a paper by Mr. Hubert Hall, entitled 'The King's Peace'; and the account of the Byzantine frescoes and rock-hewn churches in the Terra d'Otranto, by the Rev. H. F. Tozer, will be completed.

At the Oriental Seminary of Berlin, the foundation of which we announced last year, four languages only have been able to maintain something like a respectable attendance, viz., Arabic, Turkish, Chinese, and Japanese. New courses for beginners have just been formed, and the first examination in some of the languages taught will take place next year.

Messrs. Reeves & Turner announce a reprint of Mr. Robert Browning's essay prefatory to the (forged) Shelley letters published by Moxon in 1852.

The edition by the Rev. F. H. Woods of Dr. Montelius's work on 'The Civilization of Sweden in Heathen Times,' which will be published immediately by Messrs. Macmillan & Co., has been revised by Dr. Montelius, who has throughout incorporated new matter, bringing the record up to the level of the latest researches. The work is fully illustrated.

THE death is announced of Mr. J. M. Levy, of the Daily Telegraph.

Mr. S. R. VAN CAMPEN'S biography of the Dutch historian Van Kampen is proving a more difficult work in the enlarged form than was expected, and its publication is consequently delayed, and will hardly take place this year. Mr. van Campen has received a recognition of his labours from a distant quarter, having been elected an honorary member of the Trinity Historical Society of Dallas, Texas.

PROF. AD. MERX, of Heidelberg, has in the press a work on the use made of Greek writers on grammar by early Syriac grammarians. The Syriac translation of Greek passages may possibly be of importance for the edition of the Greek grammarians which is being brought out under the direction of Prof. Uhlig, of Heidelberg.

Prof. Vinogradoff, who has recently returned to his duties at Moscow University, was busily engaged up to the day of his departure on his forthcoming English work on early land tenures, &c. It is hoped that the first volume, extending to four hundred pages, will be ready by Easter, 1889; and the concluding volume, which will be quite as large, will probably be issued about Christmas of the same year. Some very important early Court Rolls and Extents, which have not hitherto been published, are among the evidences given in support of the author's conclusions. The work will certainly throw much new light on the early land system.

THE fourth volume of Mr. J. Foster's 'Alumni Oxonienses,' completing the work, will be ready in November. The subscription list will close with the present year, and in January the price will be increased from six guineas to eight guineas.

SCIENCE

Social History of the Races of Mankind.— Division II. Oceano-Melanesians. By A. Featherman. (Trübner & Co.)

In this, the fourth volume as yet published of Mr. Featherman's laborious work, he deals with a smaller number of races than those described in each of the previous volumes, and is, therefore, able to devote greater space to each individual race. As some of these, such as the Malagasy, the Maori, and the Tahitan, are of especial interest, this is an advantage. Under the system of classification which he adopts Mr. Featherman includes in the present volume also the inhabitants of the Marquesas Islands, the Pearl Islands, Easter Island, the Friendly Islands, Rotuma, the Navi-gators' Islands, the Sandwich Islands, the Caroline Archipelago, the Pelew Islands, the Marian Islands, the Gilbert Archipelago, and the Marshall Archipelago. It embraces, therefore, a vast ocean space lying between the American, African, and Australasian continents, and a great variety of races.

The arrangement of the work is similar to that of the previously published volumes; it is somewhat wanting in precision from the absence of sub-heads, the description of each race being given in the form of a connected narrative without any break whatever, and the reader is also at much disadvantage from the meagreness and insufficiency of the index. Mr. Featherman includes under the term "social history" an account of the geography of the place; the physical and moral characteristics of the people; their dress, their dwellings, their food; their occupations-agriculture, fishing, mechanical arts, canoes, manufacturing industry; their intellectual knowledge, language, education, music, amusements, festivals; the position of women among them; their practices of polyandry and polygamy; their customs connected with marriage, childbirth, children, the disposal of the dead; their classes and castes, government, war, religion before and since the introduction of Christianity, superstitions, sorcery, and so forth. On each of these subjects he states the result of the observations of missionaries and explorers, and claims to give an original and critical appreciation of the several authorities from which his information is derived. As these range from the voyages of De Bougainville and Capt. Cook to the *Journal* of the Anthropological Institute there is room for the exercise of the critical faculty.

The subjects dealt with in the volume range over so wide a field that one man can hardly be expected to display equal mastery over the whole of them, and it is no disparagement to Mr. Featherman to say that his work in this respect is unequal. We should have been glad, for example, to see the art of Easter Island worked out more fully, with respect not only to the rude specimens of it familiar to us in the front of the British Museum, but also to those highly finished inscribed tablets which point to the existence of a pictographic writing, and to the signatures of the Easter Island chiefs. We do not find any reference either to the signatures or the tablets in Mr. Featherman's chapter on the Waihus.

not i

engin who It is

line :

from

make

not j

ntili

3 801 388U

info

mean

table

find

of a

fusio

take

be I

33 I

"gal

the '

pret

q.v."

q.v.,

flatt

as t

and

is a

engi

Chul

tion

men

advi

rem

Sir

orni

In the preface to the volume Mr. Featherman attacks the theory of transformism with the success which opponent of the theory has had in his own estimation. He also attacks a critic of his previous volumes, whose "calumnious per-version of facts," "unblushing effrontery," and "Quixotic self-assurance" make our author very angry. In this and other respects he shows more of the temper of the scientific disputants of a past age than befits the historian of social conditions. The fate of our brother critic must not deter us from pointing out what seem to us to be errors and defects in Mr. Featherman's system, but it shall not prevent us from renewing the opinion we have formerly expressed, that he is engaged on a work of great value, the usefulness of which will increase as years go on and the materials upon which it is founded become less and less accessible, and that he brings to the execution of it very considerable powers.

Planetary and Stellar Studies. By John Ellard Gore, F.R.A.S. (Roper & Drowley.)—The work before us is not one of those (now too numerous) books on scientific subjects which are put together by authors having no knowledge of the science on which they write but such as is derived from other books. It is not given to any one to say of the stars "Quorum pars magna fui"; but it may certainly be said of Mr. Gore that he has had a share in the observations and investigations by which the progress of astronomical knowledge has been advanced. But let not the non-scientific reader suppose that the contents of this little volume are beyond his grasp or need that previous study of exact science the want of which deters so many from reading astronomical books. By far the largest part of it is within the reach of persons of ordinary intelligence; and pro-bably few books give in a small space so interesting an account of the principal facts which have been acquired, chiefly in recent years, respecting the physical appearances of the planets and the changes and motions of the more distant bodies denominated fixed stars and nebulæ. There are also chapters on stellar photography and on the zodiacal light (the latter was first published as a separate article in the Naturalist's Monthly for November, 1887); and we would invite particular attention to the closing one "On the Infinity of Space," in which the author expresses the very probable view "that all the stars, nebulæ and clusters visible to us—either with large telescopes or by the aid of photography—con-stitute one system or universe, in fact, one vast cluster in space similar to the Magellanic clouds in the southern heavens, and that there are other universes external to ours, the light of which can never reach the earth, owing either to their vast distance or to the absence of any ether or other medium in the void between capable of conveying the rays of light to any point in our universe." It has always appeared to us too much to assume that the luminiferous ether is diffused through space universal, or (we may add) that the velocity with which it propagates light is the same in the interstellar as in the interplanetary spaces. The book is very clearly and elegantly printed, and very few errata appear to have escaped the author's eye. At p. 145 "Cuspianus" should be Cuspinianus, and in the next page Leovitius (for Leowitz) is twice spelt "Leoviticus," whilst his book 'De Conjunctionibus Magnis Insigniorum Superiorum Planetarum,' &c., is called 'De Conjunctionibus Magnus.' We think it is better in works of this kind to assume in the reader a knowledge of the Greek alphabet, but certainly it would be preferable either to do so or not to

do so, instead of calling, for instance, one star α Centauri and another Zeta Herculis. Finally, we cannot refrain from giving a word of praise to the numerous illustrations, especially the excellent engravings of the planets from drawings by different observers, which are all exceedingly accurate and well executed.

The Testing of Materials of Construction. By W. C. Unwin, F.R.S. (Longmans & Co.)—Prof. Unwin has divided the subject of testing materials into three parts. He first enters into the mechanical properties of materials, that is to say the relations between stress and deformation, so far as they have been scientifically ascertained so far as they have been scientifically ascertained. In the second place he describes the apparatus used in the engineering laboratory. He claims to have had opportunities of examining almost every form of testing machine, and of using nearly all the apparatus which he describes in four chapters. The third portion of the work contains a collection of the most complete and trustworthy results of testing the ordinary materials of construction. Drawings are given of the 100-ton testing machine of Messrs. Buckton & Co., of Leeds, and of the Olsen compound lever 100-ton testing machine, which illustrates the type largely adopted in America, the mechanism being in principle the same as that of a platform weighing machine. The Watertown 450-ton testing machine is described, with the aid of illustrations; and there is an account of the 600-ton testing machine of the Union Bridge Company at "Athens, Pa." A large number of Company at "Athens, Pa." A large number of the results are derived from German and American sources. "The establishment of testing laboratories, supported by Government, in Berlin, aboratories, supported by Government, in Berlin, Munich, and Vienna, and more recently in the United States, is perhaps," Mr. Unwin remarks, "a procedure not likely to be followed in this country. But it can hardly be doubted that those laboratories have, in a very important degree, assisted foreign engineers and manufacturers. No mechanical investigations of the No mechanical investigations of the properties of materials at all comparable in com-pleteness to those undertaken in the Berlin and Munich laboratories have been carried out in It is all the more useful, therethis country." fore, to have the results made, as they are in this volume, accessible to the English student.

The Mechanic's Workshop Handybook. By Paul N. Hasluck, A.I.M.E. (Crosby Lockwood & Son.)—This modest little book has a wider scope than merely to afford help and guidance to young mechanics. It contains a mass of well-digested information in a readily available form. Its first chapter, on metals and alloys, is by far the best that, regard being had to its length, we have seen on the subject. There is a tabulation of the properties and characteristics of twenty-five of the most ordinary metals, which presents the chief points that are ascertained in a most instructive form. The explanation of the various alloys of pure iron with carbon is very happy; and so is the list giving proportions of the most useful tempers of cast steel. Hardening and tempering, lacquering and soldering, toolgrinding and honing are passed under intelligent review. Special attention is given to the handling and treatment of various kinds of tools. The book is instinct with practical experience, and contains a comprehensive index.

Studies in Machine Design, by C. F. Archer, have reached us in two envelopes, as published by Messrs. Griffith, Farran & Co., without letterpress or explanation. They are to a certain extent fair copybooks for engineering draughtsmanship, having something of the bold touch proper to the subject, which forms such a contrast to the niggling work in favour in certain branches of the draughtsman's craft. But we cannot accept as classical line drawings in which there are no shade lines, or pass without a protest the incorrect, though effective mode in which the threads of a screw are indicated on No. 1 of Series I. Men who would set copies for the mechanical draughtsman should

endeavour, in order to form a conception of truly excellent work, to see the superb volume in which the Nestor of engineers, Ericsson, now in his eighty-sixth year, has recorded and illustrated his long list of mechanical creations. Nor can we omit, while on the subject, to refer to the Cruikshank-like delicacy of the sketches of another noble veteran in the field of practical science, James Nasmyth. When people propose to teach mechanical drawing they should first study the sketches of these two heroes of practical mechanical science.

The Pattern Maker's Handybook. By P. N. Hasluck. (Crosby Lockwood & Son.)—Handbooks, or handybooks, may be designed or used in two different ways. One is as a crib, the other as a memorandum. To the first there is the strongest objection. It is a kind of picklock for the student who shirks the trouble of going in at the proper door. It is an implement of that system of substituting paper education for practical education which is one of the crying mischiefs of the day. But a book which is calculated to fix accurate meanings on terms used in the workshop, and to serve as a memorandum of what is learnt in actual practice, is another matter. Such books may be, and sometimes are, both meritorious and useful. 'The Pattern-Maker's Handybook' is not the first of Mr. Hasluck's little volumes of which we have had occasion to speak with approval. "The literature of the subject is but scanty; the cause may be that this intricate art is one that cannot be brought under well-defined rules. Almost every fresh pattern that is made requires some amount of independent thought from the artificer." Such is the work that ennobles the workman, that leads him to think instead of to talk. 'The Pattern-Maker's Handybook' not only describes moulding and founding as well as pattern-making, and tells of benches and appliances, and hand and machine tools, but it overflows somewhat into the subject of turning, lathe chucks, and circular work. The illustrations are remarkably workmanlike, and there are seventeen pages of glossary and four pages of index.

Lockwood's Dictionary of Mechanical Engineering Terms. (Crosby Lockwood & Son.)—The object of Lockwood's dictionary of terms is to provide "the draughtsman, pattern - maker, moulder, smith, boiler - maker, fitter, turner, erecter, and engineer's storekeeper a ready means of obtaining or verifying the meaning of terms in use in other departments than own; and which, owing to the ever-widening gulf which separates one class of workman from the rest, are seldom familiar to those out-side of that particular department in which the terms are in use." This is a modest description of the task which the editor of the book has undertaken, and which he has discharged with much skill, judgment, and patience. The main point open to criticism is the extraordinary number of q.v.s to be found on every page-cross-references, that is to say, to another hea ing covering a similar meaning to that of the word thus noted. It is true that the subject of cross-references is a vexed one, and perhaps it is better, in spite of the irritation caused by the perpetual bit of advice, to overdo than to underdo this method of index. Still, there may be too much of it, at all events as a matter of taste. To give an example, taken at random, we find "Down corner or Down take" defined as "the vertical pipe which conducts the waste gases from the top of a close-mouthed blast furnace into the blast main." The next word on the page is "Down take—(1) the short passage leading from the back end of the fire flue of a Cornish boiler to the brickwork or smoke flues which pass to the front of the boiler; (2) a down corner, q.v." This is hardly necessary. At the same time attention may be called to the fact that the absence of any reference to a down-take shaft shows that the editor does

XUM

Mon. Tues. Fai.

time Nex a O M for pop The

witl

med

to b

I

not include the miner, collier, or driver of an engine used for working mines among those who require instruction in mechanical terms. It is true that in any glossary of this nature the line must be drawn somewhere, and we are far from saying that in bringing together upwards of six thousand definitions the foreman patternmaker who has edited the volume before us is not justified in confining his programme to the terms special to the nine classes of workfolk that we have already cited from his preface. The question is rather one as to the plane from which the book is regarded as a matter of practical utility; and as to this it is difficult not to take a somewhat higher standpoint than that usually assumed by the writer. Many readers, and writers too, on mechanical subjects may derive valuable information from the work. There can be but little doubt that much of the difference of opinion which causes so serious a waste of time and energy is traceable to extremely small ignorances, such, for example, as that of the values of foreign measures, or even a hesitating acquaintanceship with that venerable instructor the multiplication table. A man, nine times out of ten, hesitates to take the means, or does not know where to of the means, to ascertain the exact meaning of an unknown word, and long continued confusion or positive errormay attend him all through his life whenever that word comes in. At the meaning of such workshop terms as "apron," "collar," "elbow," "foot," "head," "throat," "uptake," "worm," and the like, a fair guess may be made without much risk. But we cannot say as much for "bear," "crab," "dog," "dolly," "gab," "hogging," "Jack," "Jenny," "Tommy," or "John Bull." We observe, by the way, that the jargon of the cracksman, or burglar, is interpreted by the entry "Jimmy, a short crowbar, q.v.," There is also "Jemmy, a short crowbar, q.v.," and on turning to the reference we find, "Crowbar, crow, or pinch bar, a round iron bar flattened to a chisel-like expansion at one end," as to which we think that the words "round" and "expansion" are surplusage. But the book is a good book and a useful one, and may be recommended to those concerned with mechanical find the means, to ascertain the exact meaning commended to those concerned with mechanical engineering.

To judge from the second part of Vol. XI. of the Proceedings of the Berwickshire Naturalist's Club, antiquarian subjects rather than ques-Club, antiquarian subjects rather than questions of natural history proper interest the members. The president was, we think, well advised in calling attention to the work that remains to be done in the cryptogamic flora of the district. Among the papers contained in the part before us we may note that by the late Sir Walter Elliot on Rattling Roaring Willie, ornithological notices by Mr. W. Evans, and notes on the natural history of 1886 by Dr. Charles Stuart Charles Stuart.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

Nov. Royal Academy, 4.—'Anatomy, Mr. J. Marshall. Hellenic, 5.—'The Temple at Delphi, 'Prof. J. H. Middleton. Terlibration of Fellows.

Fal. Royal Academy, 4.—'Anatomy,' Mr. J. Marshall.

Science Cossip.

BARNARD's comet (e, 1888) is now about five times as bright as when it was first discovered. Next week it will pass within 3° to the south of

Messrs. Macmillan & Co. have in the press for their "Nature Series" three volumes of popular lectures in science by Sir William Thomson. The first volume, dealing mainly with capillary attraction, will be published im-

Dr. R. E. Brünnow, the learned editor of the twenty first volume of the 'Kitâb Al-Aghani,' which contains a collection of biographies not to be found in the Boulak edition, is now collecting in the Bodleian Library Arabic geographical data concerning England.

FINE ARTS

THE NEW GALLERY. Regent-street, Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society.—The FIRST EXHIBITION is NOW OPEN. Admission, 1s.—WALTER CRANE. President. ERNEST RADFORD. Secretary.

'THE VALE OF TEARS.'-DORE'S LAST GREAT FIGTURE, com-pleted a few days before he died, NOW ON VIEW at the Dorf Gallery, S, New Bond Street, with 'Christ leaving the Practorum,' 'Christ's Entry into Jerusalem.' The Dream of Filate's Wife,' and his other great Fictures. From 10 to Bully.-Admission, 1s.

Memoir of Peter De Wint. By W. Armstrong. Illustrated. (Macmillan & Co.)

To the fact that Mr. Armstrong and his publishers desired to bring out a number of photographs of the works of De Wint, and that these were all of the form described by artists as "landscape way," is due the extremely awkward shape of a volume otherwise neat, tasteful, and pleasant. The book is an awkward one to put on the shelf, for either it protrudes beyond its neighbours, or, if it is placed upright, the title cannot be read. Standing upright it must be ranked with small folios of thirteen or fourteen inches high, although most biographies of artists are octavos, and will go between shelves nine and a half inches high. Besides, lines more than nine inches long are unpleasant and sometimes fatiguing to read. However, the clear type and "leading out" will help weak-sighted persons who peruse Mr. Armstrong's pages, and have enabled his printer to make the most of an essay of which it would be hard to say whether it is too long for the solid matter it contains or too short for the subject.

We think Mr. Armstrong was wise to undertake the subject he has, on the whole, treated with taste and acumen. His essay is much better than his preceding biography of Alfred Stevens, a sketch un-satisfactory on many grounds. He has col-lected much which, but for him, might have been lost through efflux of time and death; already it is to Miss Tatlock, the painter's granddaughter, he is most indebted for information about the painter's family life. He remarks that "it may serve as a skeleton to be clothed as materials come to light." It appears to us that such additional matter as is thus suggested is scarcely required for a career so uneventful as De Wint's. A better memorial than this memoir the artist could not look for. If anything the writer has over-praised the art of De Wint.

We do not agree with Mr. Armstrong—and when he has had time to review his own book we expect he will abandon such an idea-that the place of De Wint is with Constable and David Cox. Had Cox lived only thirty years or thereabouts something might be said for this comparison, but even then it would hardly have been correct. We place De Wint very high indeed, but we can never consent to put him on a level with so fine, resourceful, various, and robust a master as David Cox. He was a developed Varley, and Varley we rank high. De Wint's intense feeling for repose and breadth gives him a superiority in this respect to Constable, who, as Mr. Armstrong remarks, was much too frequently influenced by mere accidents in nature, with some of which art could not successfully deal. Mr. Armstrong is not, we fancy, justified in thinking that De Wint was less robust than Constable, and we believe him to have been a finer artist. It is true that he lacked the energy and the variety of Constable. To Gainsborough as a landscape painter we should, without any scruple, prefer De Wint; but then we do not consider Gainsborough nearly so great a landscape painter as he considered himself and as many have consented to consider him. De Wint possessed greater knowledge, incomparably better taste, and

more self-respect.

The De Wints were of Dutch extraction, as their name suggests; the Dutch stem of the family seems to have affected canting heraldry in the bearings on its escutcheon, which were four Winds, according to the old representation. Some of the family went to the West Indies and some to New York, whence Henry, the father of Peter, was sent to London, with an allowance, handsome in those days, of two or three hundred a year, to study surgery at St. Thomas's Hospital. Falling in love, he imprudently married a Miss Watson, a Scotch girl, who had nothing. His father stopped the allowance when, two years afterwards, he discovered what had been done, and Henry, having failed at Cardiff, settled at Stone in Staffordshire, where in tolerable circumstances he spent the rest of his life. There Peter, his fourth son, was born. In 1802 the boy was apprenticed to J. R. Smith, the engraver, and for a while lived with him in King Street, Covent Garden. The house was, although Mr. Armstrong does not tell us so, No. 31. a number it still retains unless parochial busybodies have there as elsewhere confused the history of their district. No premium was paid for Peter, but he promised to remain an extra year with his master. With his fellow pupil Hilton De Wint formed a friendship which even death did not break, for he was buried in the tomb of the Hiltons in the Savoy. Hilton, more fas-tidious than the Staffordshire lad, being disgusted with the Smith ménage, ran away, and as De Wint flatly refused to betray the whereabouts of his comrade, he was locked up till Hilton was heard of in his father's house at Lincoln. In 1806, long before the indentures were completely fulfilled, Smith released De Wint on condition that he should paint seventeen landscapes of given sizes within a specified time, to become the property of his master. This he did, and duly obtained a receipt for them. According to Mr. Armstrong the friends at once took lodgings in Broad Street, Golden Square, where they remained, he says, till 1809. Broad Street may be said to be sacred to Varley, W. Hunt, W. Blake, and Mulready, who all worked there; but that De Wint and Hilton did so seems more than doubtful in the face of the exhibition catalogues of the Academy and British Institution, which at this time give the address of both of them as 40, Windmill Street, Rathbone Place. Hilton was not in Broad Street (No. 37) till 1809, and De Wint seems never to have been there at all. We can hardly suppose that these impecunious gentlemen, one of whom generously shared his slender purse with the other, and who are distinctly said to have lived together, had three separate residences! In 1807 De Wint's address is given as 46, Windmill Street, but this seems to be a misprint.

Nº S

repre

нау чав f

outer

trace This

level

but t

turbe

stone

all th

worm

are co

possi are a

thus perial

sent t

belon

two t

work

best 1

Victo

coin i

it as of

conse

and I

works a door

compl

room

their

block

meter

work

same

Ame able is

oolite,

which

fruit.

ornam

church

determ

open q

at the

Wheth

torium

determ

remain

deed, i

points

a consi

is not

struction

piers o

priate

gined,

are as

Diera h

termin

for all other w

the wo

and ho

to the

In

On

Mr. Armstrong speaks of De Wint as a "master of impressionist selection." phrase is a little obscure, but whether "impressionist" is to be written with or without a capital, the author's explanation is imperfect as well as trite. Surely it is the mistake of an amateur to say that in working at the Academy from the antique De Wint could gain "nothing to help him" in the prosecution of his art. If Mr. Armstrong means that De Wint, not caring, like Wilson, to incorporate figures like antique statues in British landscapes, could gain nothing from the casts in Fuseli's Antique Academy, and that for this only had he drawn them, no doubt he is right. If De Wint was in sympathy with the true nature of the antique, as his works very clearly show him to have been, work from the antique could help him at every turn. It is the special glory of De Wint that his ideas of design, composition, chiaroscuro, and even colour, are noble and full of repose, more so than those of any other landscapist of his time. Their very sim-plicity and dignity as well as their broad acceptation of nature are antique and of the antique. Mr. Armstrong has already shown us that in 1811 De Wint had been "admitted to the Life." Mr. Armstrong does not directly tell us when De Wint was born, so we do not know how old he supposes the painter to have been at that time. He must, according to Redgrave, who gives his birth as January 21st, 1784, have been twentyseven years of age, i.e., much older than was common with "Students admitted to the Life."

We must take exception to the statement in the first paragraph of this essay, that fifty years ago the members of the French school of painting were left to starve. This could hardly be said of any man of genius except Michiels. In England it is asserted-and equally erroneously, we think-that water-colour painters were compelled to live partly by teaching drawing, and "partly by forsaking that medium of expression in which alone a fame that should be wide and lasting could be won." We are not quite sure we understand the sentence, but its more obvious meaning is certainly not correct. Fifty years ago the leading artists in water colour were Barret, Cattermole, Chambers, Cox, De Wint, W. Evans, C. P. Fielding, F. O. Finch, R. Hills, W. Hunt, J. F. Lewis, S. Prout, W. Turner of Oxford, J. S. Cotman, and James Holland. There were special circumstances excluding Varley. None of these men was in a very wretched position. Teaching drawing was not such a hardship to men whom it left, as it undoubtedly left all of the above who taught drawing, at liberty to produce large numbers of fine things which still exist. In passing let us note that of forty-three painters belong-ing to the "Old Society" in 1839 only Mr. F. Tayler survives; the greater number died more than twenty years ago.

We greatly doubt if De Wint's alleged preference for oil-colour painting over water-colour art went at any time much beyond talking about it, just as Reynolds talked about his preference for Michael Angelo while he was painting like Guercino. Water-colour painting suited De Wint exactly, and ere long he was

making a comfortable livelihood by it. Mr. Armstrong corrects the error of the "dictionaries," which state that "Hilton married De Wint's sister." Redgrave, under "De Wint," says that De Wint married the sister of Hilton; under "Hilton" the statement is reversed. It seems that Mrs. Hilton was Justina Kent, of Lincoln, and that Mrs. De Wint was Harriet Hilton, the Keeper's sister.

The well-known anecdote of De Wint, when prospering in Gower Street, almost quarrelling with a buyer of drawings because he offered pounds instead of guineas is related here. Similar stories are told of Turner and others. We think in all these cases the matter has been misrepresented. Neither Turner nor De Wint was merely clutching at the odd shilling. They insisted on guineas because the rate was professional, and they desired to mark the difference between the artistic guinea and the commercial pound. The purchaser, who could hardly avoid knowing this, and who wanted to save the shilling, was the mean man. Mr. Armstrong tells a fresher and better story on p. 36:—

"It was his [De Wint's] custom to have a show at home [40, Upper Gower Street; the number has been altered with the name of the street] before 'sending in day' [to the Water-Colour Exhibition]. He arranged his productions in the drawing-room in Gower Street, marking those sold with a little white label. At these private views it was the habit of a wealthy acquaintance to lament, year after year, that this or that 'perfect gem' was beyond his reach, being decked with the ticket. Such a game was a dangerous one to play with De Wint. After this little device had done duty some half a dozen times, he determined to be even with its inventor. The day came round for another private view. The friend arrived, and went into raptures before a pair of labelled drawings. 'Now, De Wint,' he exclaimed, 'those are exactly the things I should like to possess; what a pity they are sold!' 'My dear fellow,' said the painter, slapping him on the shoulder, 'I knew you would like them, so I put the ticket on to keep them for you!' Tableau. But the drawings had to be taken; 'otherwise'—De Wint would conclude—'I would have shown him the door.'"

ROMAN REMAINS IN GLAMORGANSHIRE.

Cardiff. Oct. 8, 1888.

THE quaint town of Llantwit-Major, dear to the heart of students of British Church history and Cambrian archæology, has been invested with new interest by the discovery in its neighbourhood of considerable Roman remains. The merit of this discovery rests with Mr. John Storrie, the Curator of the Cardiff Museum. On his suggestion excavations have been made during the last few weeks in a field locally known as Caermead, lying about a mile to the north-north-west of Llantwit Major and about half a mile west of the road to Cowbridge.

In this field Mr. Storrie had observed about a year ago certain grass-grown ridges, running four-square and enclosing an area of about eight acres. His first impression was that these ridges marked the site of an early British camp; but on inquiry among the elders of the town of Llantwit he found that at the beginning of this century the walls of extensive buildings on this site had been levelled with the ground and the stones carried off to neighbouring lime-kilns. This he thought might perhaps be accounted for on the supposition that modern buildings had been erected on an ancient site. No attempt was ever made by any local antiquary to examine these mounds and ridges properly, although theories as to their origin existed in abundance.

It was clear from the moment the excavations were begun that the remains were Roman, for fragments of Romano-British pottery and brass coins of the third century were early brought to light. But no one expected to find so far to the south of the Via Julia the remains of a large and well-appointed Roman villa, showing indications of military occupation either here or in the near neighbourhood. Yet the building whose foundations are now partly laid bare must have covered about two acres out of the eight which are enclosed and defended by a rampart. In all, the outlines of fifteen rooms have been traced, and of these three are sufficiently exposed to afford an opportunity of judging as to their probable use and style of mural decoration.

The largest lies on the north side and measures 60 ft. by 51 ft. Mr. Storrie believes it to have been used as a prectorium. In some parts the walls are about 9 ft. high—the highest yet met with—and still retain their original wallplaster with decorations in blue, vermilion, and Pompeian red, these colours being as bright as when first laid on. Next to this room, and at its south-east angle, lies a small room about 12 ft. square, which appears to have been used as a workshop, if one may judge by the metallic fragments, clinkers, and bits of coal which strew the floor. Immediately to the south of this artificers' room is a large hall which has so far proved the chief point of interest, 39 ft. by 27 ft. in its full extent. It is divided into two compartments by a slight wall, pierced by a wide door space, most likely covered by curtains easily removable when it was needful to throw the two compartments into one. The larger compartment is about twice the size of the other. The entire floor of the hall has been adorned with tessellated pavement, and enough remains to show its general design and quality; but in places it has been sadly muti-lated. The pattern has one or two singular features. It consists of circular, square, and starshaped devices, enclosed in hexagons and octagons. The cross corners (north-east and south-west) are each occupied by a two feet square of single fret, and at the north-west corner there is a much larger square of single fret in five colours. The larger square of single fret in five colours. The outer border is made up of thirty-two rows of brown tesserse. Next to this comes a double-fret border in three colours, red, white, and brown, within which is a pretty framework of diamonds and triangles enclosing the central bordering, which is white and blue. Then come bordering, which is white and blue. Then come the round, square, and star-shaped devices just mentioned, which are made of small and fine-grained tesserse. Of the colours employed, the pale sea-green and dark olive are different from those at Caerleon and Caerwent, Mon., the nearest sites at present of similar discoveries to those at Llantwit-Major. The other colours are red, brown, blue, and white. The red tesserse are made of common brick, the white of marble, and the green, apparently (they have not yet been tested), of some volcanic ash.

In laying bare the pavement of this hall no fewer than forty-one human skeletons of both sexes and all ages have been met with, and among them the bones of three horses. In one instance a human skeleton lay beneath that of a horse in such a position as to indicate that the horse had crushed and killed the man by falling upon him. It is evident that this hall had been the scene of a massacre, for in nearly every instance the skull or facial bones have been fractured, and the bodies lie over one another in confused heaps. In four instances there had been an attempt at burial. For this purpose the pavement was torn up and the body laid in an opening not more than six inches deep, its feet towards the east, and then surrounded with stones in the form of a coffin and covered with a few inches of earth. The unburied bodies belong to a small race with brachycephalic skulls; but those that are buried were clearly men of a larger size, and had skulls of the dolichocephalic type. It is reasonable to suppose that the former

'88

ions

rass t to

the

r in

nave hich

In

ex-

lea-

t to

yet all-and

out

far ft.

represent the natives of the district, and the

atter the attacking party.

Nothing of value has been met with in the way of pottery, excepting a cinerary urn, which was found a few feet beneath the surface on the outer side of the north wall. There are still traces of a mound having been raised over it. This mound had been cut through and partly levelled at the time when the wall was built; levelled at the time when the wall was built; but the urn with its contents remained undisturbed in its original position and beneath its stone covering. A small quantity of charcoal and calcined bones lay at the bottom of the urn, and all the rest of the interior was filled up with worm-castings. The other specimens of pottery are common black and grey ware, and, with the possible exception of a small piece of Samian, are all of Romano-British make. are all of Romano-British make.

Only six or seven coins have been obtained thus far, and all but one of these are Roman Imperial brass in rather poor condition, and repre-sent the latter half of the third century, to which belong the vast majority of Roman coins hitherto belong the vast majority of Roman coins hitherto found in Glamorganshire. About ten years ago two thousand of these were discovered by workman in the cleft of a rock at Aberkenig, three miles to the north of Bridgend. The two best preserved coins found at Llantwit are of Victorinus and Maximianus I. The exceptional coin is Greek; but nothing more can be said of it as only two letters of the legend are legible. The personal ornaments discovered, such as fibule, pins, &c., are few in number and of little

nsequence.

In stonework there are two or three items that deserve mention. In addition to the base and part of the shaft of several columns, the workmen have come across the lower portion of a doorway which, when first exposed, was nearly complete. This doorway led from the artificers' room into an adjoining passage. When first found the jambs to the height of 4 ft. were in their original position, as also was a circular block of stone with its socket hole 1½ in. in diameter and 11 in. in depth, for the door pivot to work in. Several stone mortaria for pounding meal have been secured, and among them a few fragments of earthenware mortaria used for the same purpose. The inner surface of these earthenware mortars had been rendered rough

earthenware mortars had been rendered rough by the insertion of grains and chips of flint.

Among the carved stone relics the most notice-able is a roughly wrought pinnacle in Bath colite, about 2 ft. high. It is cut in the shape of four pillars supporting a hexagonal top piece, which is finished off by a device in flowers or fruit. This small pinnacle has all the look of an ornament intended for the roof of a Christian church. The workmanship is so rough and in-determinate in style that its date must be left an open question.

open question.

It remains to notice the hypocaust, situated at the north-west angle of the building area. Whether this belonged to a caldarium, a sudatorium, or a tepidarium cannot at present be determined, as no part of the superstructure remains in situ. The size of this bath—if, indeed, it was a bath—is 26 ft. by 22 ft. 6 in., and points to public rather than private use, and to a considerable Roman or Romano-British settleaconsiderable Roman or Romano-British estilement in the near neighbourhood. But its size is not so remarkable a feature as the odd construction of the hypocaust. This is made up of piers of the most irregular shape. The appropriate name of "islands" has been found for these singular constructions. As may be imagined, the channels for smoke and heated air are as amorphous and unsymmetrical as the are as amorphous and unsymmetrical as the piers by which their shape and course are determined. It can hardly be said that this hypocaust shows any leading passage for the smoke, for all the passages twist and turn into one another with the involvement of a maze. One of the workmen dryly remarked that "the smoke and hot air must have needed a special training. and hot air must have needed a special training to find their way from the furnace on the north to the chimney on the south."

While these excavations have been going on, special attention has been called to the traces of a Roman road leading from this site—Caer Wrgan—to another site of no small interest called locally Tre Wrgan, half a mile away to the west. That a connexion must have existed between Wrgan's Castle and Wrgan's Town is evident, if only from the fact that the well which afforded their common water supply lies halfway between the two places. It now transpires that when the house called "The Downs" was built on the site of Tre Wrgan, twentyseven years ago, the workmen, in digging for foundations, came upon remains which, judging by the account given of them, must have been Roman. It is matter of deep regret that no proper notice was taken of these discoveries at the time when they were made.

the time when they were made.

This discovery of Roman remains in the neighbourhood of Llantwit-Major raises several questions not very easy of settlement. Foremost among these are the questions: 1. Is this the ancient Bovium or Bomium of the 'Itineraria Antonini,' for which Boverton on the south-east and Cowbridge on the north have put in rival claims, without, however, offering any satisfactory vindication of them? 2. Have we here not merely a Roman villa, with semi-military and domestic enterrage. but a semi-military and domestic entourage, but a veritable military station for the protection of the Via Julia against inroads from the south coast, of which this field affords most extensive views to east and west? 3. Was this Roman road from Caer Wrgan to Tre Wrgan part of a Via Maritima which is supposed to have run from the Via Julia through Bovium—whereso-ever that town lay—to the sea coast? 4. Was this the earliest site of one of the first monastic colleges or schools in Britannia Secunda, founded, as is alleged, by St. Germanus on his second visit to this country, 447 A.D., and of which Illtud was the head and Lupus the bishop*? And, once more, Was this large hall, where the skeletons of men, women, children, and horses have been found, the scene of one of the massacres perpetrated by Irish pirates in the the massacres perpetrated by Itlan phraces in the fifth century A.D., of which we read in the pages of Cadoc, the historian of the neighbouring College of Llancarvan? W. E. Winks, Hon. Curator, Cardiff Museum.

Jine-Brt Cossin.

This has been said to be "an age of private views," and the truth of the saying will be realized to the dilettanti who have been told that to-day (Saturday) the Fine-Art Society invites its clients to inspect an "Autumn Exhibition of Water-Colour Drawings"; that the Grosvenor Gallery will be opened with the "First Exhibition of Pastels"; that Messrs. "First Exhibition of Pastels"; that Messrs. Dowdeswell request a visit to the water-colour drawings of "Our Country and our Country Folk," by Messrs. A. Hopkins and C. Robertson; and that the Continental Gallery has a number of pictures from the last Salon. All these galleries will be open to the public on Monday next. The following Saturday is appointed for the private view of the 19th Century Art Society, whose gathering will be in the Conduit Street Galleries, as usual. We hear that at least two "female" art societies, and probably three, in-tend to open their doors during the autumn and

The last day on which the public will be admitted to the Glasgow Exhibition is fixed for Saturday, November 10th; but on the following Monday the ceremony of formally closing the Exhibition will take place. The two memorial volumes of the Loan Collections of Fine Arts and Archeology, which are being prepared by Messrs. Constable, Edinburgh, and Messrs. MacLehose, Glasgow, will be ready before very

THE first general meeting of the Hellenic Society in the present session will take place at 22, Albemarle Street, on Monday next, at 5 P.M., when Prof. J. H. Middleton will read a paper 'On the Temple at Delphi.'

THE able French painter M. François Nicolas Augustin Feyen-Perrin, whose works we have often admired at the Salon, is dead. He was born in 1829 at Bey-sur-Seille (Meurthe-et-Moselle), became pupil of the École des Beaux-Arts, Paris, under Cogniet and Yvon, in 1849, and early distinguished himself as a scenepainter; many of his works in that line remain panter; many of his works in that line remain to be accepted as masterpieces. His finest sub-ject-piece is 'La Vanneuse' of 1867. Later works of his, 'The Cancalaises,' 'Return of the Oyster Fishers, Cancale' (which is in the Luxem-bourg), and 'The Road to the Market,' are very charming. He was an excellent etcher. He won medals in 1865, 1867, and 1874, and received the Legion of Honour in 1878. His striking 'Death of Orpheus' was at the Salon in 1878.

The death is announced of M. Longepied, the distinguished sculptor of 'L'Immortalité,' the beautiful group in the Luxembourg. M. Longepied, whose statue of Danton was recently unveiled, was only thirty-nine years of age, and had had a highly successful career. He obtained a third class medal in 1880, one of the first class in 1882, and the Prix de Salon in the same year, while in 1887 he received the Legion

M. Homolle has been dispatched to Greece in order to resume the excavations at Delos.

THE danger to the Monument arising from the vibration caused by the trains on the Underground Railway, which is much nearer than Wren would have liked, and against which he would, had prevision been granted him, have provided as he did for the shaky foundation of the north-east pier of the cupola of St. Paul's, has suggested to many that the column should be strengthened below the surrace of the cap had, we The recent fall of a portion of the cap had, we the tunnel. The suppose, nothing to do with the tunnel. The nature of the stone may account for it, and we have no expectation of the Monument suddenly collapsing. Cracks would warn the custodians, who may possibly remember that the disintegration of the empire has been associated in a popular legend with the downfall of the Monument. To remove the column from its present position, where it combines with the neighbouring buildings (as the great Roman columns did when they were erected), and is therefore, alone of the metropolitan columns, therefore, alone of the metropolitan columns, appropriately placed, would be a folly no other time than the present—when every meddling simpleton has his say—could be expected to discuss. It would, however, have its parallels in the proposal to widen London Bridge on cantilevers (an outrage which the energy of Street and Sir F. Leighton hardly averted), and the removal of Decimus Burton's arch from Hyde Park Corner, which Mr. Shaw Lefevre actually carried out. actually carried out.

NIKOLAKI EFFENDI, assistant to H.E. Hamdi Bey, Director of the Constantinople Museum, has been dispatched to Aidin, to make explorations in the neighbouring woods for remains of the ancient Tralles. Many fragments are to be seen in the fronts of houses in the city of Aidin, having been dug up in the foundations and preserved, being treated as amulets of good omen for the new building.

THE excavations at Eining on the Danube, the ancient Abusina, have been concluded for the present year. Early next year the prætorium will be cleared out, and also the camp gates. The ruins prove to be vast and imposing. The discoveries of the present year include some very fine lance-heads, a sword and scabbard, female ornaments, a stilus, brick stamps of the third legion and of various cohorts, &c. Amongst the pieces of glass is one inscribed gavev.

^{*} Achau y Saint, in 'Horæ Britannicæ,' vol. ii. p. 161.

318

fr. Mac

llow his

If he con

which h

lace at

served

he com

lose. N

and taw

ertainly

Mdlle. I

the after

impressio

ewel So

MR. E.

& Co.) is full of da

art unsu

Schum

ser has

being not

hetter the

harmonie

acks exp

The fa

in previo

conspicue Publishir

dvance

Caroline

he mus

Vocalists

erit of

The fir

(Novello,

words, t

they are

we canno

utterly Lieder of

ever, will

s no dou

requisite

songs, fr worthy Out of fi

deeme

s a simp

Biblical

Upbraid

which is

will find

tration

Berenade

etting

half a d

hands

passiona of 6-8 ar

affect. —

implifie

time-w

A lar

Marriot

affected

are Acre

W. Gea

entirely similar o

by B

literary

fective. Messra

MATS.

An important discovery has been made, by the inspector of antiquities at Terranova Pausania, of forty-seven Roman milestones between Terranova and Telti, which were not known before, and which form the richest series of the like monuments in Italy.

MUSIC

THE WEEK.

THE BRISTOL FESTIVAL.
CRYSTAL PALACE.—Saturday Concert.

In our record of previous musical festivals in the western city it has been an unpleasant duty to point out serious errors in the general policy of those responsible for the undertaking, whereby injury has been wrought not only to the reputation of the festival, but to musical art itself. It is, therefore, with pleasure that we note a material improvement in two important respects on the present occasion. It was no longer considered expedient to crowd the general rehearsals into one day, or rather portion of a day. By devoting Saturday as well as Monday to the work of preparation no doubt some extra expense was incurred, but liberality of this kind cannot fail to bring its reward. Then English music is not put aside as if it were an unclean thing. True, no composer has been honoured by a commission to write a new work for the occasion; but the presence of 'The Rose of Sharon' and 'The Golden Legend' in the scheme shows that the committee are becoming alive to the fact that native art has a claim to consideration. Much more than this must be done before the Bristol Festival can take rank among the best institutions of its kind; but every step in advance should be welcomed, and as criticism has already borne some fruit, there is reason to hope for continuous improvement.

It is, of course, unnecessary to say much concerning the performance of 'Elijah,' with which the festival opened on Tuesday morning. The choral singing here is remarkable for purity rather than volume of tone. The members of the choir are in constant practice under the skilful direction of Mr. D. W. Rootham, and sing with great finish if with only moderate power. The Colston Hall is, unfortunately, ill arranged for effect, and a proposal to erect a temporary orchestra was rejected, for insufficient reasons. Sir Charles Halle's band, aided by a few local performers, was, of course, satisfactory; and Mr. George Riseley, whom many would gladly welcome as the conductor of the festival, presided at the organ with tact and judgment. The soloists were Madame Albani, Miss Anna Williams, Madame Patey, Mr. Lloyd, and Mr. Santley.

At most festivals a great improvement has been effected during the past few years in the evening programmes, and it should be placed to the credit of Bristol that it was one of the first to make the required reforms. This year the miscellaneous concerts are most comprehensive, though they contain little or nothing below festival rank. On Tuesday the principal feature was the first act of Gluck's 'Iphigenia in Tauris,' which, like the rest of the composer's operas, is never heard on the stage in this country. Originally produced in 1779, this noble work crowned the edifice of fame which Gluck had

erected in Paris in spite of the opposition of those who favoured his Italian rival. In 1866, when Mr. Mapleson was at the zenith of his career, he revived 'Iphigenia' with Tietjens, Gardoni, and Santley, and readers of the Athenaum may remember how warmly Mr. Chorley advocated the claims of the work to consideration. But the public was not at that time prepared for such a severe test of its critical acumen. Two performances were given to scanty houses, and then the opera disappeared. We note that in the excellent preface in the festival book of words Gluck's name is invariably printed "Glück." The mistake is by no means uncommon, but it has no authority whatever. The wisdom of performing on the concert platform a single act of such an antique work may be doubted, unless the intention was merely to give the public an idea of the style of Gluck's music. The first act contains some very fine music, the airs for Iphigenia and Thoas and the choruses of Scythians being in the composer's best manner. Madame Albani's dramatic style enabled her to give due effect to the princi-pal part; but her enunciation was simply execrable. It was impossible to say whether she was singing in English, French, or Italian. The part of Thoas had to be trans-posed for Mr. Watkin Mills, but he sang it well, only needing more declamatory power. Other features of this concert were Schumann's Pianoforte Concerto, played, of course, by Sir Charles Halle, Liszt's 'Les Préludes, and two of Dvoràk's 'Légendes' for orchestra. The rendering of the choral ballad 'Sir Patrick Spens,' under Mr. Rootham, was one of the best pieces of part-singing we have ever heard. Singularly enough some of the principal vocalists were very unsatisfactory. Madame Belle Cole could not do justice to "Voi che sapete," and Mr. Banks's attempt to sing "Il mio tesoro" was almost beneath criticism.

ATHENÆUM

THE

A conspicuous error was committed in the arrangement of Wednesday morning's programme. It appears that every one, from the conductor downwards, was under the impression that 'The Rose of Sharon' was a one-part work, instead of, as it is, a lengthy oratorio. Cherubini's Mass in c was, therefore, placed before it, and the result was that the performance lasted four hours-an exhausting ordeal both for executants and listeners. Furthermore, Dr. Mackenzie's work could not under such circumstances be heard with the attention it deserved, and if some went away less impressed than they should be with its many beauties, there is no ground for surprise. Cherubini's lovely work is strangely neglected by London choral societies, but it was performed at Birmingham in 1882, and at Norwich last year. Of smaller proportions than the Mass in D, it is its equal in refined beauty and elegance of style. The rendering on Wednesday was worthy of the highest praise. The choir were evidently in love with their work, and sang with delightful finish and the strictest attention to the nuances. For quality of tone the sopranos and tenors at this festival were unsurpassable. Sir Charles Halle had his orchestra under equally perfect control, and the soloists were in all instances satisfactory. A high degree of merit was also attained in 'The Rose of Sharon,' and if perfection was not

reached the difficulties of the work must be taken into consideration. A few trifling slips occurred in the orchestra, and some want of power was felt in the larger choruses, though the quieter choral numbers were rendered with much charm, the purity of intonation being especially noticeable. Of the soloists unreserved praise may be given to Mr. Lloyd and Mr. Santley, but Madame Albani spoiled what might, with her means, have been an exquisite performance, by her ridiculous affectations, which are becoming more and more objectionable. Madame Belle Cole should not be harshly criticized, as she took the contralto part at short notice owing to Madame Trebelli's illness; but at the same time it must be said that we have several young English contraltos who would have done it more justice. A word of com-mendation is due to Herr Willy Hess, the leader of the orchestra, for his excellent playing of the violin obbligato. By this performance some atonement has been made for the unworthy treatment Dr. Mackenzie received at Bristol six years ago. On all grounds it is to be hoped that on the next occasion some eminent English composer may be asked to contribute a new work of importance. Of the rest of the

festival we must speak next week. The thirty-third series of the winter Crystal Palace Concerts was inaugurated last Saturday under favourable circumstances, the attendance being above the average. The opening number of the programme, the Overture to 'Die Zauberflöte,' at once proved that Mr. Manns's orchestra was in its best form, nor was the promise of that piece belied by the performance of Beethoven's First Symphony which followed, the work being splendidly rendered throughout. The special interest of the concert, however, centred in the first performance at Sydenham of Mr. Hamish MacCunn's ballad overture 'The Dowie Dens o' Yarrow. In his previously heard works a distinct Scotch flavour may be found, and Mr. Mac-Cunn in the present overture continues to work the same vein. The ballad which the composer has chosen as his subject for illustration will be familiar to the readers of Sir Walter Scott's 'Border Minstrelsy,' in which it first appeared. It is full of beauty and pathos, and Mr. MacCunn has entered thoroughly into its spirit. His overture possesses special claims to admiration in more than one respect. The principal subjects are of much charm, and, while distinctly Scotch in character, by no means lacking in originality. In writing music to a definite programme there is always danger of unclearness of form. Beethoven in his Pastoral Symphony and Sonata Caractéristique (Op. 81), and Mendelssohn in his concert overtures, have proved that it is possible to adhere closely to the orthodox form while allowing the utmost scope to imagination; and Mr. Mac-Cunn has most wisely taken them as his models in this respect. His work is logically coherent, and perfectly easy to follow through all its developments; he never becomes either diffuse or rhapsodical. He also shows a command over the orchestra which, for so young a man, is remarkable. Above all, there is a spirit of true poetry breathing through the work, that shows the composer to possess no ordinary gifts. Great things may be expected from

, '88

est be

ifling

some

arger

abers urity

riven

dame

eans,

y her

ming

lame

ized. Otice

ut at

have

ould

com-

, the

llent this been Mac-

On

the

omnew the

nter

ated

um-

the

e of red.

ert,

nce

inet

ac-

to the

118-

and

ore

tv.

lly

10

Mr. MacCunn, provided only that he does not low his early successes to turn his head. The continue in the same artistic spirit in which he has begun, he ought to take a place among the first of British com-posers. The overture was received, as it served, with the utmost enthusiasm, and the composer received a hearty call at its dose. Mr. Frits Hartvigson gave an exceedingly fine rendering of Liszt's showy and tawdry Concerto in E flat, a work which ertainly does not improve on acquaintance. Mille. Elvira Gambogi was the vocalist of the afternoon, creating a highly favourable impression by her brilliant singing of the Jewel Song from 'Faust.'

NEW SONGS.

MR. E. C. GREGORY'S Six Songs (Novello, Ewer & Co.) is a series of settings from Mr. Browning fall of dainty poetical conceits, but for the most part unsuitable for musical treatment except by Schumann or a Brahms. The present composer has over-estimated his capacity, his music being not only harsh and unvocal, but rhapsodical. The accompaniments, which are generally better than the voice part, are defaced by crude harmonies, suggesting the idea that the writer lacks experience.

The fault of over-elaboration we have noticed in previous songs by Mr. Erskine Allon is less conspicuous in Six Songs, Op. 9 (London Music Publishing Company), and there is a considerable drance in melodic interest. The verses by Caroline Radford are above the average, and the music is fanciful and extremely artistic.
Vocalists will probably differ as to the respective

Vacalists will probably differ as to the respective merit of each song, but they will agree as to the entire set being worthy their attention.

The first set of Twelve Gipsy Songs by Herr Karel Bendl, presumably a Bohemian composer (Novello, Ewer & Co.), has German and English words, the latter by Mr. Corder, while the original of a second set is Bohemian. Whether they are founded on genuine Magyar melodies we cannot say, but they are full of character and utterly unlike either English ballads or the Lieder of the best German masters. This, howis no doubt that, sung and accompanied with the requisite spirit, they would prove extremely effective.

Messrs. Weekes & Co. send a large number of songs, from which we have selected those most worthy of mention in their respective styles. Out of five by C. H. R. Marriott four are unredeemed commonplace, but one entitled Ruth is a simple and pleasing setting of the familiar Biblical verses.—My silks and fine array and Upbraid me not, by H. Festing Jones, are fairly successful settings of quaint verses, the spirit of which is well preserved in the music.—Baritones which is well preserved in the music.—Bartones will find a spirited song in If thou art sleeping, maiden, by Cecil Goodall, a musicianly illustration of verses by Longfellow.—An Indian Serenade, by Louis N. Parker, is yet another setting of lines by Shelley, of which at least half a dozen versions have passed through our bands received. hands recently. The present example is passionate and unconventional, with alternations of 6-8 and 9-8 measure which produce a curious effect.—The same publishers have issued a simplified edition of Eckert's popular Echo Song, time-worn favourite with soprano vocalists.

A large parcel is also to hand from Messrs.

Marriott & Williams. Two pleasing and unaffected sentimental ballads for moderate voice are Across the Meadows and A Picture of Love, by W. Gearon Laurens. The first named is not entirely destitute of freshness and charm.—Of similar calibre are Love lives on and My Boy and I, by Barrington Erle, but in these as in the others the words are mawkish and destitute of literary merit.—A refined and graceful serenade

for tenor, with an ad lib. viola or violin accompaniment, is Love, I am watching, by Charles Hoby; and To Thee, by L. Barone, may be regarded as a companion to this, though it is not so fresh and fanciful.—*Under the Shadow*, by Walter Hay, described as a sacred canzonet, is simple and unassuming, and will suit amateurs

with contralto or bass voice.

The average merit of the following from Messrs. Enoch & Sons is considerably higher. Mr. F. H. Cowen's ballads are always noteworthy for musicianly feeling if for no higher qualities, and mezzo-soprani cannot fail to be pleased with Tears, a sacred song with an ad lib. harmonium accompaniment. The same composer's The Kissing Gate is a pretty little trifle with rather silly words.—Baritones who affect ditties of 'The Vagabond' type will be satisfied with The 'The Vagabond' type will be satisfied with The Mountebank's Song, by Michael Watson, an example quite up to the average of its class.—
Also excellent in its way is Happy Three, by J. L. Roeckel, a bright little song with a good moral.—Stars of Earth, a transcription of Raff's violin cavatina by Michael Watson, is cleverly done, and the result is a very pleasing ballad, this, of course, being the only justification of the dead

To Julia Weeping and I'll tend thy bower, by Hamish MacCunn (Edinburgh, Paterson & Sons), are quite worthy of that clever young composer, though the first has not the elements of converging the first has not the elements of popularity. The other is most melodious, and the accompaniment, if peculiar, is effective.—A Frühlingslied, by Alfred Gallrein, with English and German words, is pleasing, but its compass is nearly two octaves, which is unfortunate. It has an ad lib. accompaniment for violoncello or

Composers who strive conscientiously to produce lyrics of a class superior to ordinary ballads always deserve encouragement, and a series of four songs by A. Wellesley Batson (Novello, Ewer & Co.) may therefore receive a welcome, though rather for the promise they evince than for actual achievement. They are written in musicianly style, but it cannot be said that they are vocally effective. The voice part lacks melodic interest, except perhaps in *Friend* Sorrow, an artistic setting of verses by Adelaide

Our present notice must conclude with a few our present notice must conclude with a few words of approval for some among the many fugitive compositions recently to hand. A rather pretty song in gavotte rhythm for mezzo-soprano is Olden Time, by Henry Farmer (Joseph Williams).—Only Thyself, by Francesco Berger (Mills & Sons), may be recommended to tenors a passionate and unconventional sentimental as a passionate and unconventional sentimental ballad. - An effective declamatory song for sopranos, though perhaps a little too long, is Love's Rebuke, by Henry Klein (Klein & Co.).—
A Lullaby, by Julia Latey (Jefferys), is an extremely simple but pleasing ballad for mezzosoprano.

Musical Cossin.

THE Sunderland Philharmonic Society announce three subscription concerts to be given during the coming season. At the first a new cantata for female voices, 'The Golden River,' by Mr. N. Kilburn, the conductor of the Society, will be produced; Sullivan's 'Golden Legend' is to be given, with a very strong cast of soloists, at the second concert; while Mendelssohn's 'First Walpurgis Night' and Dr. Bridge's 'Callirhoë' are to be performed at the third.

Apropos of the performance of Racine's 'Athalie' at the Odéon theatre, Paris, which we mentioned in these columns last week, the Gil Blas gives some interesting details as to the various musical settings of the work. The music for the original performance was written by Jean Baptiste Moreau, a composer of only in-different talent, and his choruses were given at all performances of the work till towards the end of last century. On the revival of 'Athalie' in

1791 they were replaced by the far superior music of Gossec. In 1838 Boieldieu wrote choruses to the play, which were given under the direction of Habeneck. Mendelssohn's music, written in 1843, was next in point of time; and M. Jules Cohen set the choruses

MADAME CASIMIR, the original Isabelle of the 'Pré aux Clercs,' produced in 1832, died in Paris a few days ago at the age of eighty-five.

HERR FRANZ ERKEL, conductor of the National Opera at Buda-Pesth, has resigned his post owing to old age, and is to be succeeded by Herr Gustav Mahler, who is at present best known for his completion of Weber's unfinished opera 'Die Drei Pintos.'

At the Concerts du Conservatoire, Paris, M. Garcin intends this winter to repeat the 'Missa Solennis' of Beethoven, and to produce Bach's St. Matthew Passion music (according to Le Ménestrel) for the first time in Paris.

THE reports that permission has been obtained for the production of 'Parsifal' at the Metropolitan Opera - house, New York, are wholly untrue. The fact is simply that selections from the work will be given at concerts under the direction of Herr Seidl, the conductor of the German Opera Company.

DRAMA

THE WEEK.

St. James's.—'The Dean's Daughter,' a Play in Four Acts. By Sydney Grundy and F. C. Philips.

ROYALTY.—'I'Abbé Constantin,' Comédie en Trois Actes. Tirée du Roman de Ludovic Halévy par Hector Crémieux et Pierre Decourcelle.

Upon reopening the St. James's Theatre Mr. Rutland Barrington adopts to a certain extent the tactics of his predecessors. He appeals to the public with comedy of modern life leavened with strong dramatic interest, and he supplies the setting, at once picturesque and appropriate, which has long been a feature in productions at the St. James's. 'The Dean's Daughter,' his opening piece, is an adaptation of a novel by Mr. F. C. Philips which enjoyed a certain vogue. It is a fairly stimulating piece, which passed successfully the ordeal of a first representation, and is not unlikely to prove remunera-tive to the management. It is, however, conventional in treatment, and its fourth act is a mistake. The story of self-sacrifice on the part of the pretty daughter of an impecunious clergyman, who at the price of her own happiness secures her father the ecclesiastical preferment he covets, is agreeably told, and the vain appeal to her husband of the wife who finds herself wronged is telling. A situation in the third act is strong, and recalls one previously seen at the same theatre in 'Peril,' and the close of the act, if artificial, is ingenious. The presence, however, of a Russian prince, to whom is accorded a *rôle* equally dishonouring and contemptible, is a blot upon the action; and the flirtations of the heroine, though harmless, are indiscreet. No difficulty, however, more than can easily be surmounted by a public anxious to be amused has been encountered. It is otherwise in the last act. In this the heroine wantonly challenges misfortune and invites calamity. She has been divorced from her husband. Under an assumed name she re-enters society; she wins the love and accepts the proposals of a young nobleman, and goes to his mother's house, where she meets first her father and then

her husband. Arraigned and branded by them, she hears her lover withdraw his suit and his mother order her from the house. At this moment her earlier lover reappears and opens to her sheltering arms into which she leaps. This portion of the play is radically wrong. A woman cannot accept the suit of an honourable man without revealing her previous history, nor can she under a false name enter into society in which she must meet those to whom herself and her past are known. The whole idea is wrong, socially and artistically, and if Messrs. Grundy and Philips wish to merit the applause their piece encountered on its first production the last act should be rewritten and reshaped.

The one new character is the Dean. This dignitary is somewhat like some of the bland ecclesiastics conceived by Mr. Gilbert. Plausible in exterior, he is in fact a sensual, time-serving, canting hypocrite, without a redeeming moral feature. Mr. Rutland Barrington presented this despicable creature with praiseworthy conscientiousness, leaving unexhibited no aspect of baseness, and wearing a benign serenity of unconsciousness the effect of which is droll. Other parts were well sustained. Miss Olga Nethersole revealed genuine, if somewhat crude power as the heroine; and Miss Caroline Hill, Mr. Beauchamp, Mr. Dodsworth, Mr. Trent, and other actors took part

in an efficient representation.

For the full enjoyment of 'L'Abbé Constantin' a knowledge not only of the French language, but of French country life closer than is possessed by many Englishmen, is necessary. The same might be said of 'L'Ami Fritz' and 'Les Beaux Messieurs de Bois-doré.' By the side of 'L'Abbé Constantin,' however, the simplest stories of MM. Erckmann-Chatrian and of George Sand seem marvels of spirited narration. Living in the midst of simple folk each of whom is a model of Christian virtue, l'Abbé Constantin has but one apprehension. The adjacent château has been purchased for two American sisters, who are, of course, strangers and heretics. They appear and prove to be the most pious and the most liberal of Catholics. One of them, who is unmarried, finding that she cannot other-wise obtain her desire, proposes for the adopted son of the priest, whom the report of her enormous wealth had scared, and the two supply the church with the much-needed organ. This is the entire story of a novel which won M. Halévy a seat among the forty "Immortals," and has since secured him further if less conspicuous honours. In adapting 'L'Abbé Constantin' for the stage MM. Crémieux and Decourcelle have been compelled to introduce some new matter. The most violent innovation is forcing between two of the characters a quarrel which results in a bloodless duel and a reconciliation. Insignificant as in ordinary French fiction such an expedient would appear, in the present instance it jars, disturbing as it does the repose which is the charm of the novel. Even in its present shape 'L'Abbé Constantin, is tender, fresh, and delicate. The incidents commend themselves by their very simplicity; and the pictures of the banquet in the garden of the presbytery, of the quaint costume of Bettina when she rushes out into the rain to see the regiment of her lover

pass, and, best of all, of the confession in which the heroine offers herself to her lover, are things not lightly to be forgotten. When played with scenery such as was used on its production, November 4th, 1887, at the Gymnase Dramatique, with the garden full of flowering roses and the sound of the angelus, the play took a stronger hold upon the audience. These things Mr. Mayer has managed to do without. He has, however, to conquer the most tiresome fatal feature in these representations, the excessive length of the waits. M. Lafontaine's representation of the Abbé Constantin is a piece of faultless interpretation. The character itself is well within the range of the actor as previously shown. A picture of kind-hearted, simple, primitive piety and good-ness, better in its class, is not easily to be conceived, and the recollections of l'Abbé Constantin may rest side by side with those of the Vicar of Wakefield. Mdlle. Jeanne May played the younger of the "belles Américaines." She was not in the least American, but acted with vivacity characteristically French. Other parts were fairly sustained, and the general representation was creditable.

Bramatic Cossip.

DURING his stay in London M. Lafontaine will resume his well-known character in 'Le Gentilhomme Pauvre,' and will appear also in 'Le Fils de Famille' of Bayard and 'La Corde

MR. W. H. STEPHENS, whose death at a MR. W. H. STEPHENS, whose death at a ripe age took place last week, was a good actor of old men, and was to have played Adam in tonight's revival at the Shaftesbury Theatre. He was a Londoner by birth, and made his first appearance at Derby, April, 1839. After visiting Australia and the United States, he made his début in London at the St. James's in January, 1861, as the Marquis in 'Self-Made.' He visited India in 1875-6.

In the representation of 'The Two Orphans' now being given at the Olympic, Miss Agnes Howitt plays with some delicacy and tact as Louise; and Mr. Neville as Pierre, and Mr. Sugden as the Chevalier de Vaudray, are welcome in their original parts.

'THE WIDOW WINSOM,' a three-act play by Mr. A. C. Calmour, is promised for the after-noon of the 15th of November at the Criterion.

A DOMESTIC comedy entitled 'The Black-smith's Daughter' was played for the first time on Tuesday at the Opéra Comique.

NEW mythological extravaganza, entitled 'Atalanta,' is in preparation at the Strand. The mise en scène, which is in the charge of the Hon. Lewis Wingfield, will include some novel effects, and the entire work will be somewhat on the lines of the pieces of Planché.

'BLACKMAIL,' a three-act comedy, by a gentle-man with the pseudonym of G. H. Roqué, was given at the Criterion on Wednesday afternoon. It is clumsy in construction and melodramatic in incident, but includes some theatrical scenes. Miss Annie Irish was excellent as the heroine, and Mr. Arthur Williams amusing as a dishonest undertaker.

On Wednesday 'A Patron Saint,' a one-act comedy, by Mr. Charles Thomas, founded upon 'Le Chapeau de St. Catherine' of Edmond About, was produced as a lever de rideau at the St. James's.

TO CORRESPONDENTS.—A. L.—F. G. H.—J. H.—H. W. L. A. H.—T. A. A.—T. B.—W. M. A.—C. P. M.—E. A. P.— . B.—A. S.—H. F.—J. K. H.—C. B. W.—received. No notice can be taken of anonymous communications,

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'8 **NEW BOOKS.**

NOW READY, AT ALL BOOKSELLERS'.

THE FATAL ILLNESS

FREDERICK THE NOBLE

By Sir MORELL MACKENZIE,

Crown 8vo. limp cloth, 2s. 6d.

With Facsimiles of the late Emperor's Handwriting and 22 Woodcuts.

250 pages.

"The book of the season. Everybody must read it."

"As a complete and conclusive vindication of himself Morell Mackenzie's book leaves nothing whatever to desired. Sir Morell's work is of interest and importance.

"The historical section of the book, which occupies me than three-fourths of the volume, is the part that will studied with most interest."—Morning Post.

NEW NOVELS TO GET FROM THE LIBRARIES.

SECOND EDITION NOW READY.

IN FAR LOCHABER. By William Black, Author of 'The Strange Adventures of a House-Boat,' 'A Daugh of Heth,' &c. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 31s 6d.

The OLD ADAM; a Tale of an Army Cram mer. By HUGH COLEMAN DAVIDSON, Author of 'Cast on the Waters,' &c. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 3ls. 6d. [Nest west,

The BEE-MAN of ORN, and other Fanciful Tales. By F. R. STOCKTON, Author of 'The Late Mrs. Null,' 'The Hundredth Man,' &c. 1 vol. crown Svo. 5s. FROM the DEAD: a Romance. By Denzil

HER GREAT IDEA, and other Stories. By Mrs. L. B. WALFORD, Author of 'Mr. Smith,' 'Tro Daughters,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

NOW READY.

OUR RECENT ACTORS: being Recollecrs. By Dr. WESTLAND MARSTON. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth

The TYRANNY of MORMONISM; or, an Englishwoman in Utah. An Autobiography by FANNY STE HOUSE, of Salt Lake City, for more than Twenty-five Years it Wife of a Mormon Missionary and Eider, with Introductor Prefit by Mrs. BEECHER STOWE. Entirely New Edition, fully all trated, crown 8 vo. cloth, 3z. 6d.

THOUGHT - READER'S THOUGHTS being the Impressions and Confessions of STUART CUMBERLAM, F.R.G.S., Author of 'The Queen's Highway from Occan to Ossal, Visited, and the many famous personages with whom he has been brought in contact; with a Record of his curious experiences. College Portrait of the Author. Crown 970. cloth, 10s. 6d.

NEW ZEALAND of TO-DAY, 1884 to 1887. y JOHN BRADSHAW, late Chairman of the Canterbury Farms properative Association, Author of 'New Zealand as It Is,' 'Rapht on Isaac,' &c. With Maps. Demy 8vo. cloth, 14s. [Next west

BIRDS in NATURE. Text by R. Bowdler SHARPE, F.L.S. F.Z.S., Zoological Department, British Museu &c. With 59 superb Coloured Plates of Birds and other lilustrates by P. Robert, as seen wild in nature, and the surroundings in which they are found. In 1 vol. 4to. cloth extra, 31. 3s.

NOW READY, PRICE ONE SHILLING

HARPER'S MAGAZINE. NOVEMBER NUMBER

Contents.

OUR JOURNEY to the HEBRIDES. Third Paper. Elizabeth Rolls
Pennell. 13 Illustrations. Drawn by Joseph Pennell.
The LOWER ST. LAWRENCE. C. H. Farnham. 10 Illustrations.
Drawn by H. Sandham.

A MUSRUM of the HISTORY of PARIS. Theodore Child. 8 Illutrations. From Photographs and Drawings by F. V. Du Mond. trations. From Photographs and Drawings by F. V. Du Mond. A PINK VILLA: a Story. Constance Femimore Woolson. 6 illustrations. Drawn by C. S. Reinhart and H. Penn. ELK-HUNTING in the ROCKY MOUNTAINS. G. O. Shields. 3 illustrations. Drawn by A. B. Frost.
BOATS on the TAGUS. Tristram Ellis. 5 Illustrations. Drawn by Tristram Ellis.

IN FAR LOCHABER: a Novel. Concluded. William Black.

London:

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON (LIMITED), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter-lane, Fleet-street, E.C.

Nº 318

MOR

the Pr NOT

titl FRAI

The

The WIL

FLOI

The

CASS The

ETC Dra N. Etching

The ' WII NO

will be p The Q rovement without al

NOT

, '88

0.'8

LE.

ng

M

lack,

ram-

enzil

Ву

llec-

TS

887

E.

CASSELL & COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

COMPLETION OF THE ENCYCLOPÆDIC DICTIONARY.

Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY have the pleasure to announce that the concluding Volume of this great Work will shortly be ready for publication.

THE ENCYCLOPÆDIC DICTIONARY.

A NEW AND EXHAUSTIVE WORK OF REFERENCE TO ALL THE WORDS IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, WITH A FULL ACCOUNT OF THEIR MEANINGS, ORIGIN, AND USE.

Complete in Fourteen Divisional Volumes, bound in cloth, 10s. 6d. each; or Seven Volumes, handsomely bound in half-morocco, 21s. each.

** A Specimen Page Prospectus of this invaluable Work, which contains about FIFTY THOUSAND MORE WORDS than any Dictionary extant, and contains over 5,000 Pages, will be sent on application to the Publishers.

NOTICE.—Mr. G. MANVILLE FENN'S new Adventure Story, entitled COMMODORE JUNK, will be ready in a few days, price 5s.

LEBON-PELET.

FRANCE AS IT IS. By ANDRE LEBON and PAUL PELET, Professors in the School of Political Sciences, Paris. Specially written for English Readers, and Translated from the French by Mrs. WILLIAM ARNOLD. With 3 Maps, cloth, 7s. 6d.

W. T. STEAD.

neifal The TRUTH ABOUT RUSSIA. By W. T. STEAD. Demy 8vo.

ROBERT WILSON.

The LIFE and TIMES of QUEEN VICTORIA. By ROBERT WILSON. With several hundred Illustrations, representing the Chief Events in the Life of the Queen, and Portraits of the Leading Celebrities of her Reign. Complete in 2 vols, extra crown 4to. cloth gilt, 9s. each.

WALTER CRANE.

FLORA'S FEAST: a Masque of Flowers. Penned and Pictured by WALTER CRANE. With 40 pages of Pictures handsomely reproduced in Colours. Crown 4to. paper boards, 52.

FRANK BARRETT.

The ADMIRABLE LADY BIDDY FANE: her Surprising Curlous Adventures in Strange Parts, and Happy Deliverance from Pirates, Battle, Captivity, and other Terrors; with divers Romantic and Moving Accidents, as set forth by BENET PENGILLY (her companion in misfortune and joy), and now first done into print. By FRANK BARRETT. 3 vols. extra crown 8 vo. cloth, 31s. of

CASSELL'S MINIATURE CYCLOPÆDIA. Containing about
THIRTY THOUSAND ARTICLES, with Information upon nearly TWO HUNDRED THOUSAND QUESTIONS.
Compiled by W. L. CLOWES. Illustrated. Complete in I vol. (size 5½ in. by 3½ in.), 768 pp. strongly bound in cloth, 38, 64.

The MAGAZINE of ART VOLUME for 1888. With 12

ETCHINGS and PHOTOGRAVURES and several hundred BEAUTIFUL WOOD ENGRAVINGS from Original Drawings by the First Artists of the Day, and Famous Paintings. 16s.

N.B.—The First Part of the New Volume, ready October 26th, will contain a beautiful Elshing of MEISSONIER'S Picture 'The Painter.'

OSCAR WILDE.

The WOMAN'S WORLD VOLUME for 1888. Edited by Oscar WILDE. Illustrated throughout with high-class Wood Engravings, 18s.

NOTICE.—The First Part of the New and Enlarged Series of the WOMAN'S WORLD will be published on October 26th.

The Queen of October 13th says:—"The progress of 'The Woman's World' is an event, but notwithstanding improvement and unparalleled popularity, the new volume, which commences with the November issue, will be enlarged without alteration in price."

PROFESSOR HENRY MORLEY.

ENGLISH WRITERS. Volumes III. and IV. By Professor HENRY MORLEY, LL.D. Ctoth, 5s. each.

BY W. W. MAY, R.I.

MARINE PAINTING. By WALTER W.
MAY, R. I. With 16 Coloured Plates, oblong crown 4so cloth, 5s.
"There is a great deal more in this book than appears on the surface. It is the work not only of a skilful artist, but of a thorough seaman, and embodies the results of many years of training and experience in both capacities,"—decodemy.

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.

The BLACK ARROW: a Tale of the Two Roses. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. Cloth, 5s.

CASSELL'S SATURDAY JOURNAL.
Yearly Volume for 1883, being the First Yearly Volume of the New
and Enlarged Series. Illustrated throughout. 1,243 pp. cloth, 7s. 6d.

BO-PEEP, Yearly Volume for 1888. A Treasury for the Little Ones. With Original Stories and Verses by the Best Authors. Hustrated with beautiful Pictures on nearly overy page. Blegan picture boards, 25. 6d.; cibra, glit edges, 3a. 6d.

LAURA LANE.

HEROES of EVERY-DAY LIFE. By LAURA LANE. With about 20 Full-Page Illustrations and Plates. 256 pp. crown 8vo. cluth, 2s. 6d.

THE SECOND VOLUME OF THE NEW AND REVISED EDITION OF

CASSELL'S HISTORY of ENGLAND.

Profusely Illustrated with New and Original Drawings, specially execused for this Edition by Leading Artists. The Text carefully Revised throughout, set in New Type, 624 pp. extra crown 4to. 9s.

[Ready in November.]

COMPLETION OF 'FAMILIAR TREES.'

FAMILIAR TREES. Two Series. By G. S.
BOULGER, F.I. S. F.G. R. With 80 Full-Page Coloured Plates, from
Original Paintings by W. H. J. Boot. Complete in Two Series. Cloth
gilt, gilt edges, in cardboard box, 12c. 6d. each.

COMPLETION OF 'FAMILIAR WILD BIRDS.'

FAMILIAR WILD BIRDS. By W. SWAYSLAND. Complete in Four Series. With 160 Full-Page exquisite Coloured Illustrations and numerous Wood Engravings. Cloid gilt, in cardonard box, 12s. 6d. cach.

NEW AND ENLARGED SERIES.

⁴LITTLE FOLKS CHRISTMAS VOLUME. (Second Volume of Enlarged Series.) Containing 43º pp. of Letterpress, with Pictures on nearly every page, together with 2 Full-Page Plates printed in Colours, and 4 Tinted Plates. Coloured boards, 3a. 64; clots glit edges, 5s.

CHEAP EDITION OF

SPORTS and PASTIMES, CASSELL'S
COMPLETE BOOK of. Being a Compendium of "Outdoor and
Indoor Amusements." With more than 900 Illustrations. Medium
8vo. 992 pp. cloth, 3s. 6d.

NOTICE.—The ASTONISHING HISTORY of TROY TOWN, by "Q.," Author of 'Deadman's Rock,' is now ready, price 5s.

"Original, amusing, and well carried out."-Morning Post.

"Singularly fresh, taking, and spirited."—St. James's Gazette.

** Cassell & Company's List of New Books for 1888-9 sent post free on application.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate-hill, London; Paris, New York, and Melbourne.

TO3

E.C.

MR. REDWAY'S NEW BOOKS.

In crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d

PRACTICAL HERALDRY; or, an Epitome of English Armory. Showing How, and by Whom. Arms may be Borne or Acquired, How Pedigrees may be Traced, or Family Histories Ascertained.

By CHARLES WORTHY,
Formerly of H.M. 82nd Regiment, and sometime Principal Assistant to
the late Somerset Herald, Author of Devonshire Parishes, '&c. With numerous Illustrations.

2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth 25

PHILOSOPHY of MYSTICISM PHILOSOPHIE DER MYSTIK).

By Dr. CARL DU PREL. Translated from the German by C. C. Massey.

12mo, cloth, 1s

The GRAMMAR of PALMISTRY.

By KATHARINE ST. HILL.

With 18 Illustrations.

BACON, SHAKESPEARE, and the ROSICRUCIANS.

With Diustrations.

About 500 pp. demy 8vo. cloth, 15s

MARRIAGE and KINSHIP AMONG
PRIMITIVE PROPILES. A Study of Sexual Morality.

By C. STANILAND WAKE, Author of 'Serpent Wombip,'

Demy 8vo. cloth, 10s, 6d.

IVES of ALCHEMYSTICAL FHILOSOPHERS. Based on Marerials collected in 3815, and Supplemented by Recent Researches. With a Philosophical Demonstration of the True Principles of the Magnum Opus, or Great Work of Alchemical Reconstruction, and some Account of the Spiritual LIVES

By ARTHUR BOWARD WAITE.

To which is added, a Bibliography of Alchemy and Hermetic Philosophy.

2 vols, demy 8vo. cloth, 21s.

The WHITE KING; or, Charles the
First, and the Men and Women, Life and Manners, Literature and
Art of England in the First Half of the Seventeenth Century.

By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS.

Crown Svo. cloth, 6s

DREAMS and DREAM-STORIES.

By ANNA BONUS KINGSPORD,

M. D. of Paris, President of the Hermetic Society, Author of 'The Perfect
Way in Diet, 'cc., and Part Author of 'The Perfect Way;

the Finding of Christ.'

Edited by EDWARD MAITLAND.

Demy 8vo. about 500 pp. 8s. 6d

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE HEALING:
its Principles and Practice, with full Explanations for Home Students.

By FRANCES LORD, Co-Translator of Fröbel's 'Mother's Songs, Games, and Stories.'

Demy 8vo. pp. xl and 272, cloth, 7s. 6d.

GILDS: their Origin, Constitution, ects, and Later History.

By the late CORNBLIUS WALFORD, F.I.A. F.S.S. F.R.H S., Barrister-at-Law.

The INFLUENCE of the STARS.

Handbook of Palmistry and Chirognomaney, Physiognomy
Astrology.

Pr. ROSA RATIGHAN

By ROSA BAUGHAN. To which is added, a Treatise on the Astrological Significance of Moles on the Human Body.

Illustrated with a Facsimile of the Mystical Wheel of Pythagoras

REDWAY'S ESOTERIC SERIES .- Vol. I

THOMAS VAUGHAN (EUGRIUS PHILALETHES) A VER CHARLES, A VER CHARLES,

By ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE.

Crown 4to. cloth, leather back, 25s.

THE ORIGINAL WORK ON PRACTICAL MAGIC

The KEY of SOLOMON the KING.

(CLAVICULA SALOMONIS) Now first Translated and Edite from Ancient MSS. in the British Museum.

By S. LIDDELL MAGGEBOR MATHERS,
Althor of The Kabbalah Unveiled, The Tarot, &c.

This celebrated Ancient Marical work, the foundation and fountain head of much of the Ceremonial Magic of the Medigrad locultists, has sever before been printed in English, nor yet, in its present form, in any other language.

London : GEORGE REDWAY.

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO.'S NEW LIST.

LORD DESART'S NEW NOVEL.

ERNE LODGE. By the Earl of DESART, Author of 'Lord and Lady Piccadilly,' 'Kelverdale,' &c. 2 vols. HERNE LODGE.

LITTLE MRS. MURRAY. By F. C. PHILIPS, Author of 'As in a Looking-Glass,' 'The Dean and His Daughter,' 'Strange Adventures of Lucy Smith,' &c. 2 vols.

KEPT SECRET. By Mrs. J. K. Spender, Author of 'Her Brother's Keeper.' 3 vols.

ELFRIEDE: a Psychical Romance. By George Taylor. "In literary workmanship, in moral purpose, and in genuine imaginative power, we rarely come upon anything in current fiction so exc Elfriede." The story is realistic, but there is an atmosphere of idealism around it which gives it a peculiar charm."—Scotsm m.

A REALISTIC ACCOUNT OF AN EAST-END LODGING-HOUSE, by JOHN LAW, Author of 'A City Gir,' A REALISTIC ACCOUNT OF AN EAST-ERO LODGING-HOUSE, by John Law, author of 'A City Girl,'
OUT of WORK. 3s. 6d. With an interesting Description of Dock
Labourers, Work at the Docks, the Casual Ward, &c.
"There is a true ring of realistic pathon in this record of a humble life."—Post. "Nothing was ever written with greater directness and sinplicity of purpose. His powerful and sombre genius is confined to givine a relentlessly truthful picture of East-End life as it is."—Brilliah Write,
"Written by a man who has entered near and soul into his subject."—Whitehall.

The First Edition has been at once exhausted, and a Second is now ready, price 4. 8d., with a Portrait of Sir Michael Com MUSICAL MEMORIES, PAST and PRESENT. By Dr. WM. SPARK.

With Portrait of Sir Michael Costa. 4s. 6d. Costa, Meyerbeer, Mendelssohn, Spohr, Benedict, Sebastian Wesley, Bishop, Sterndale Bennett, Sir John Goss, Walker, Balfe, Thalberg, Geo. Linley, Grist and Mario, Ttiens and Gluglini, the Macfarrens, Smart, Patti, Dr. E. J. Hopkin Hatton, &c., together with other Articles on various Musical Subjects, Scraps, Anecdotes, &c.

BLAVE CATCHING IN THE SOUTH PACIFIC, BY THE AUTHOR OF 'MY CONSULATE IN SAMOA.'
BLACKBIRDING in the SOUTH PACIFIC; or, the First White
Man on the Beach, By W. B. CHURCHWARD, H. B. M. Consul in Samoa. With 8 Full-Page Plates. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.
"A tale of sufferings and iniquities incredibly horrible—a nightmare of the most awful horrors."—Land and Water.

SIERRA LEONE; or, the White Man's Grave. By G. A. LETHBRIDGE.

BANBURY, of H.M. Colonial Civil Service. 8vo. illustrated, 10s. 6d.

"We have seldom come across a more readable how."—Family Fair." "An entertaining and pleasant volume, descriptive of an Englishma: life in the interesting colony of liberated slaves."—Neucastle Chronicie. "A very readable account of Sierra Leone."—Graphic. "An Interesting Colony of the Colonial Colonia

"A new poet has arisen among us; au infisputable poet, forcible, graceful, earnest, courageous; having something of real interest and gra-nent to say, and knowing how to express his strong bold thoughts in words of extraordinary power and lines of real beauty."

MR. GEO. BARLOW'S POEM—The PAGEANT of MAN—is now

The RUSSIAN PEASANTRY: their Agrarian Condition, Social Life, and Religion. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.

** This work, together with Tikhomirov's 'Russia: Political and Social' (2 vols. 8vo. 21s.), forms a complete acc of modern Russia, entirely superseding all pravious works on the subject.

"Altogether, Stepniak's best book."—St. James's Gazette.

ENGLISH ASSOCIATIONS of WORKING MEN. By Dr. BAERN REITHER. Authorized English Edition by ALICE TAYLOR. Thick 8vo. Traces the rise, extension, legal regulation, and results of associations among English working men.

SIX CENTURIES of WORK and WAGES. By J. E. THOROLD ROGERS, M.P. Stereotyped and Cheaper Edition. 10s. 6d.

CAPITAL: an Analysis of Capitalist Production. By KARL MARK. Edited by F. ENGELS. Stereotyrel and Cheaper Edition. 10s. 6d.

A NEW ERA of THOUGHT. By C. Howard Hinton, M.A. 4s. 6d.

1. EDUCATION of the IMAGINATION. | 2. MANY DIMENSIONS.

Series I. contains: -What is the Fourth Dimension? -The Persian King -A Picture of our Universe -Casting out the Self -A Plane World. Each 1s.; or in 1 vol. cloth, 6s. AN INTRODUCTION TO 'FLATLAND.'

ANOTHER WORLD; or, the Fourth Dimension. By A. T. Schofield,

M.A. 2s. 6d
"It is 'Flatland' popularized. The analogy between the world to come and space of four dimensions is brought out in a very fascinating may, and those who read Mr. Schofield will be sure to take up 'Fistland' as a sequel."—Grophic.

PRINCIPLES of LANGUAGE. By Prof. H. Paul. Edited by Prof. H. A. STRONG, LL.D. Pp. xlviii-512, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Prof. Paul's famous work ought to be familiar to every student of philology."—Academy

FRAGMENTS of the GREEK COMIC POETS. With Renderings in English Verse. By F. A. PALEY, LL.D., Translator of 'Greek Wit,' &c. Post 8vo. 4s. 6d. Fragments of Alexis, Anaxandrides, Antiphanes, Apollodorus, Aristophanes, Aristophon, Axionicus, Clearchus, Cratinus, Diphinus, Eubulus, Euphron, Eupolis, Aegesippus, Hermippus, Menander, Metagenes, Pherecrates, Philemon, &c.

SCIENCE of RELIGIONS. By E. BURNOUF. 7s. 6d.

"Burnouf maintains with unquestionable learning and ingenuity that the primitive Aryan religion was the source not only of the religion of the Voda and Aresta, but also of Christianity. Many interesting analogies are introduced, and much light is shed on the ideas underlying Aryan assembler religions."—British Weekly.

The NATURE of HARMONY and METRE. By MORITZ HAUPTMANN. Translated and Edited by W. E. HEATHCOTE, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Svo. 15s.

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO. Paternoster square.

Nº 318 CLARE

The AN
by WHIT
the Govern
Tol. I.—SU
This work of
the twenty-si
conedi. Eac
d is objects
statish in w., to
the section
a their word
These I

Codes, are "It will be wherever the become a par The whole

HA CHARTE. Professor English To it is the air axon legal diplomaticus, irch in his ' NEW E

> LARE TORY of Re-edited Library. W MACRAY LOTZE THOUGH'
> Translation
> College, On
> NEW EDITI

> By DAVID Volumes, a Lecturer of CLA CHEMISTI
> of Chemisti
> i In the selespliabus of
> d the Exam
> liabus of the
> ince and the

EUCLII

An endeav

FOSSIL KULTION

MODE] WEDITION

CHIL With a Lif Arguments, BUCHHEIN RYNTAX.
Co lege, Oxf
' Instead of
ection begins w

LATII

ENOP With Introd

ENOPI Pull Cla London and

in a

ner's

vols.

ock.

Week's.

Costs

ARK.

hite

GE-

hman' restin

d gres

et. 4.

OW

ife,

RN

gul

LD

RX.

ror

d.

D.

of.

in

N.

CLARENDON PRESS NEW BOOKS.

COMPLETION OF MR. WHITLEY STOKES' 'ANGLO-INDIAN CODES,'

The ANGLO-INDIAN CODES. Edited

The AN CILD IN JUNE 18 AN WHOMER OF the Council of the Governor-General of India.

New York of the Council of the Governor-General of India.

In JUNE 18 AN TIVE LAW. Vol. II.—ADJECTIVE LAW. This work contains the principal Codes of law which have, during the given of the Council of India in consell. Each Code is reacted by the Governor-General of India in consell. Each Code is reacted by the Governor-General of India in consell. Each Code is reacted by the Governor-General of India in consell. Each Code is reacted by the Governor-General of India in the sheet work of the Code is reacted to the India in Indi

These rulings, as well as the amendments of the dole, are brought down to May, 1888.

If will be of real service to the law student and the professor with the English language is poken, and should very properly state to the part of the course of study in all law schools of any note. **Calcutta Exciso.**

"The whole work bears the impress of careful study and a masterly up of legal principle and historic facts.**—American Law Excess.**

NEW BOOK BY PROFESSOR RARLE.
Just published, crown 8vo. cloth, 16s.

HANDBOOK to the LAND

CHAPTERS and OTHER RAXONIC DOCUMENTS. By JOHN

RAILE M.A., formerly Fellow and Tutor of Oriel College, and

Transcort Chapter Saxon, Oxford; Author of 'The Fhilology of the

redusor of Angio-carve, various Registration of the Registration of the Registration of the Bright Tongue in Humbook to facilitate the critical study of the II is the aim of this Humbook to facilitate the critical study of the Registration of the

Reck in his 'Cartutarium Saxonicum.'

NEW EDITION OF CLARENDON'S 'HISTORY OF THE

Just published, 5 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, 2, 5s.

CLARENDON'S (Edw. Earl of) HIS
TORY of the REBELLION and CIVIL WARS in ENGLAND.

Reselted from a fresh collation of the original Mos. in the Bodician

Library, with Marghan Dates and Occasional Notes, by W. DUNN

MCDAY, M. A.

NEW EDITION OF LOTZE'S 'LOGIC,'

ran published, Second Edition, 2 vols. crown 8 vo. cloth, 12s.

LOTZE'S LOGIC, in Three Books; of

TROUGHT, of INVESTIGATION, and of KNOWLEDGE. English

Translation. Edited by B. BOSANGUET, M.A., Fellow of University

cultips, Oxford.

Cellege, Oxford.

SEW EDITION OF HUME'S TREATISE ON HUMAN NATURE.

A TREATISE ON HUMAN NATURE.

By DAYID HUME. Reprinted from the Original Edition in Three Volumes, and Edited by L. A. SELBY-BIGGE, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of University College.

A NEW CLASS-BOOK OF CHEMISTRY.

Just published, crown 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

Just published, crown 8 vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

CLASS-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY

CEMISTRY. By W. W. FISHER, M. A., Aldrichian Demonstrator
of Chemistry in the University of Oxford.

I late selection of subjects the Author has followed in the main
e gillabus of the Oxford Local Examinations for Senior Candidates
at the Examination of Women, which is similar in extent to the
plates of the Preliminary Examination in the School of Natural
Kones and the Preliminary Examination for Medicine at Oxford.

Crown 8 vo. cloth, complete, 6s.

EUCLID REVISED, with Additional Propoitions and Rescriese. Edited by R. C. J. NIXON, M.A., Kathematical Master in the Royal Academical Institution, Belfast: formerly Scholar of 8t. Peter's College, Cambridge. Sold in Parta sa

FOSSILS of the BRITISH ISLANDS, Stratigraphically Arranged. Part I. PALAEOZOIC. Cambri-Silurian Species. By ROBERT BTHERIDGE, F.R.S.

WEDITION OF DR. BUCHHEIM'S MODERN GERMAN READER.
PART I.
ut published, Fifth Edition, Revised, extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Just published, Fifth Edition, Revised, extra fcap. 8vo. ctoth, zs. ou.

MODERN GERMAN READER, A
Guidated Collection of Extracts in Prose from Modern German
Witters. Part I With English Notes, a Grammatical Appendix,
Complete Vocabulary, and an Index. Edited by C. A. BUCHHEIM,
Fill. Doc. Professor of German in King's College, London.
O'll he notes it is scarcely possible to speak too highly."—Athenseum.

"D. Buchheim understands the art of educational selection."

Section of the control of the co

The Edition of Dr. Buchheim's Schiller's Withelm's Schiller's Wilhelm's Wilhelm

NINTAX. By W. S. GIBSON, M.A., late Exhibitioner of Balliol Colege, Oxford.

"Instead of beginning with an abstract rule to be learned, each eating begins with a Latti sentence or sentences illustrative of the rule fields to be explained.

LATIN PROSE PRIMER. By J. Y.

SARGENT, M.A., Fellow and Tuter of Hertford College, Oxford.

'It is intended to be used as a companion to 'Easy Passages for amiation into Latin' (Seventh Edition), by the SAME AUTHOR.

Just published, extra feap. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

ENOPHON'S ANABASIS. BOOK III.
With Introduction, Notes. dec. pd. J. MARSHALL, M. A., Rector of
the Eoyal High School, Edinburgh.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.
Just published, extra feap. 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

ENOPHON.—A VOCABULARY to
the ANABASIS. By J. MARSHALL, M.A.

Full Clarendon Press Catalogues post free on application.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Fress Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON'S LIST.

SECOND EDITION, NOW READY.

The LIFE of LADY FULLER

TON. From the French of Madame AUGUS TUS CRAVEN, by the Rev. Father COLE-RIDGE. In 1 vol. crown 8vo. with Portrait,

NEW NOVELS AT ALL LIBRARIES.

THE NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'MAJOR AND MINOR,'

THER O G U E.

By W. E. NORRIS. Author of 'A Bachelor's Blunder,' &c. In 3 vols, crown 8vo.

THE NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHORS OF 'THE RIGHT HONOURABLE.'

THE LADIES' GALLERY.

By JUSTIN McCARTHY M.P.,

Mrs. CAMPBELL PRAED.

In 3 vols, crown 8vo.

THE NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF THE FIRST VIOLIN.

$FROM\ MOOR\ ISLES.$

By JESSIE FOTHERGILL, Author of 'Kith and Kin,' &c.

In 3 vols. crown 8vo.

THE NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF EAST LYNNE.

THE STORY OF CHARLES STRANGE.

By Mrs. HENRY WOOD, Author of 'The Channings,' &c.

In 3 vols, crown 8vo.

HARTAS MATURIN.

By H. F. LESTER. Author of 'Under Two Fig-Trees,' &c.

In 3 vols, crown 8vo.

PAID IN HIS OWN COIN.

By E. J. GOODMAN, Author of 'Too Curious,' &c.

In 3 vols. crown 8vo.

▲ New Edition, in 1 vol. crown 8vo. red cloth, 3s. 6d.

ST. MARTIN'S EVE.

By Mrs. HENRY WOOD.

Forming the Tenth Volume of the New and Cheaper Edition of that Author's Works, now appearing in uniform style and price at monthly intervals.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington-street, Prolishers in Crdinary to Her Majesty the Queen,

Walter Scott's Serials.

WORKS of COUNT TOLSTOI.

Mr. WALTER SCOTT has the pleasure to announce that he has made arrangements to publish, in Monthly Volumes, a series of translations of works

the eminent Russian novelist, Count Lyof N. Tolstoï. These translations, direct from the Russian, are by Mr. Nathan Haskell Dole, and admirably reproduce the spirit and style of the original. The English reading public will be introduced to an entirely new series of works by one who is probably the greatest living master of fiction in Europe, and one upon whose personality and opinions-social, ethical, and religious-a unique attention is concentrated. To those unfamiliar with the charm of Russian fiction, and especially with the works of Count Tolstoï, these volumes will come as a new revelation of power.

The Series will begin with

A RUSSIAN PROPRIETOR.

AND OTHER STORIES.

By COUNT LYOF N. TOLSTOÏ.

This volume, which is representative of Count Tolstoi's literary activity between 1852 and 1859, will fittingly serve as a prelude and introduction to those which follow. Besides its own interest, much of it has the interest of disguised autoblography; Prince Nekhliudof, the "Russian Proprietor," suggests the youthful figure of Count Tolstoi himself in one of his early experiences; the 'Recollections of a Recorner' and 'Two Hussar' are regarded as reminiscent of seif in one of his early experiences; the 'Recollections of a Scorer' and 'Two Hussara' are regarded as reminiscent of Count Tolstoïs gambling days. Both must have been suggested by some such terrible experience as that told of the Count's gambling-debt in the Caucasus. 'Lucerne' and 'Albert,' two other stories of the volume, are also evidently transcripts from the author's own experience. The strange young protector of the wandering singer in the one, the shadowy Prince Nekhliudof in the other, are both Count Tolstot himself in phases quite distinct from those in which he is familiar at present. 'Albert,' in its peculiar realism and pathos, is one of Count Tolstoi's most exquisitesketches, and a striking example of his literary method.

Crown 8vo. about 350 pp. each, cloth cover, 2s. 6d. per vol.; half-morocco, 5s. per vol.

MONTHLY SHILLING VOLUMES.

NOVEMBER VOLUMES.

THE CAMELOT SERIES.

The TEACHING of EPICTETUS:

being the Encheiridion of Epictetus, with Selections from the 'Dissertations' and 'Fragments.' Translated from the Greek, with Introduction and Notes, by T. W. ROLLESTON. [October 25.

THE CANTERBURY POETS.

POEMS of WILD LIFE. Edited by CHARLES D. ROBERT. [October 25.

GREAT WRITERS.

LIFE of HEINE. By William Sharp.

October 25

THE NOVACASTRIAN SERIES.

Square 8vo. price One Shilling each.

TWENTIETH THOUSAND.

POLICE SERGEANT C 21: the Story of a Crime. By REGINALD BARNETT.

"It must suffice to call attention to its absorbing and exciting interest......Unquestionably the work of an expert in perhaps the most difficult branch of fiction."—Globe.

The POLICEMAN'S LANTERN:

Strange Stories of London Life. By JAMES GREEN-WOOD, the Amateur Casual. COctober 25.

WALTER SCOTT, 24. Warwick-lane, Paternoster-row.

Nº 3

Charles

August

" Qu

"Full o

E

"Always

"When found, make a note of."-CAPTAIN CUTTLE.

"That delightful repository of forgotten lore, NOTES AND QUERIES."

Edinburgh Review, October, 1880,

"That useful resuscitant of dead knowledge, yelept NOTES AND QUERIES, the antiquaries' newspaper." Quarterly Review.

Every SATURDAY, 24 Pages, Price 4d., of all Booksellers.

NOTES AND QUERIES:

A Medium of Intercommunication for Literary Men, Artists, Antiquaries, Genealogists, &c.

CONTAINING EVERY WEEK AMUSING ARTICLES ON SOME OF THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS:

ENGLISH, IRISH, and SCOTTISH HISTORY.

Illustrated by Original Communications and Inedited Documents.

BIOGRAPHY,

Including unpublished Correspondence of eminent Men, and unrecorded Facts connected with them.

BIBLIOGRAPHY,

More especially of English Authors, with Notices of rare and unknown Editions of their Works, and Notes on Authorship of Anonymous Books.

POPULAR ANTIQUITIES and FOLK-LORE.

Preserving the fast-fading Relics of the old Mythologies.

BALLADS and OLD POETRY.

With Historical and Philological Illustrations,

POPULAR and PROVERBIAL SAYINGS,

Their Origin, Meaning, and Application.

PHILOLOGY.

Including Local Dialects, Archaisms, and Notes on our Old Poets.

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY.

Including Histories of Old Families, completion of Pedigrees, &c.

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES, QUERIES, and REPLIES,

On points of ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, TOPO-GRAPHY, FINE ARTS, NATURAL HISTORY, MIS-CELLANEOUS ANTIQUITIES, NUMISMATICS, PHOTOGRAPHY, &c.

Published by JOHN C. FRANCIS, 22, Took's-court, Cursitor-street, Chancery-lane, E.C.

And may be had, by order, of all Booksellers and Newsvendors.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS'

NEW PUBLICATIONS AND IMPORTATIONS.

American Literature, 1607-1885.

Part II. (completing the Work). American
POETRY and FICTION. By CHAS. F. RICHARDSON. 8vo.
cloth, 12s. 6d.

The Development of American at. 8vo. cloth .12s. 6d. Part I. THOUGHT.

KATRINA EDITION

The Sketch-Book of Geoffrey Crayon, GENT. By WASHINGTON IRVING. Beautifully printed from GENT. By WASHINGTON IRVING. New Plates, 16mo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

BOOKS OF TIMELY INTEREST.

Industrial Liberty. An Analysis of the

EMUNISTRIA LIDETCY. All ARBIYSIS Of URE
Existing Conditions in the United States, with Special Reference to
the Relations to the Public of Railways and Trusts. By JOHN
RONHAM. 8vc. cloth, 7s. 6d.
Chief Contents:—Fundamental Ideas—The Indusence of the Discovery
of Steam and the Mechanical Inventions upon Industry—The Industrial
Corporation—The Relation of the Railway and the "Trust." to Industrial
Corporation—The Relation of the Railway and the "Trust." to Industrial
Government—England and America; the Relation of Each to Industrial
Liberty.

Tariff History of the United States. A Series of Resays by F. W. TAUSSIG, LL.B., Assistant Professor of Political Economy in Harvard University. Post 8vo. cloth, 5s.

In Castle and Cabin. Talks in Ireland in 1887. By GEORGE PELLEW. Post 8vo. cloth, 6s.

Taxation: its Principles and Methods.

Translation of 'The First Principles of Finance.' By LUIGI COSSA, Fh.D., of the University of Pavis. Edited, with Notes, by HORACE WHITE. Post 8vo. cloth, 4s.

"The volume is a valuable addition to economic literature."

"No one will read the book without finding his knowledge of financial subject sourmonaly augmented."—Literapool Post.
"A most logical and councies statement of the principles of the science of finance, and well repays perusal."—Literary World.

GREAT CITIES OF THE REPUBLIC SERIES.

1. The Story of the City of New York.

By CHARLES BURR TODD, Author of 'The Life and Letters of Joel Barlow.' Profusely illustrated. Post 8vo. cloth, 6s.

"Mr. Todd is a careful and trustworthy compiler, and his moderation and judgment as a writer are shown to great advantage when he treats of what he calls 'the heroic age' of New York....This book must be allowed to be admirably arranged."—Spectator.

2. The Story of Boston. By ARTHUR OILMAN, Author of 'Story of Rome,' 'Story of the Saraceas,' &c. Swo. cloth, with numerous Illustrations and Maps. (Shority. By ARTHUR

BOYS' AND GIRLS' LIBRARY OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.

3. Abraham Lincoln. By Noah Brooks, Fully lilustrated, post 8vo. cloth, 6s. A clearly written story, giving a graphic precentation of the chief events in the life of Lincoln in gether with a clear and comprehensive statement of the nature of his services to America during the great struggles for national existence.

In same Series. Life of George Washington. Studied anew by

Robert Fulton and Steam Navigation. By

A Hard-Won Victory. By Grace Denio
Litchfield, author of 'Only an Incident,' 'The Knight of the
Black Forest, 'Orise-Cross,' &c. 16mo. cloth, 4s.

"Miss Litchfield's earlier works left a distinct and agreeable impression on our minds and caused us to open the new book with favourable
expectations, which have not been disappointed. 'A Hard-Won
Victory' is a good story...presenting excellent studies of character.
An analysis of the popular Murray Hill Fastor, with his worldryminded spirtuality, seems to us depocially clever...
minded spirtuality, seems to us depocially clever...

Ziterary World.

The Fall of New France, 1755-1760. By GERALD E. HART, President of the Society for Historical Studies, Montreal; past Vice-President and Life Member of the Numinamatic and Antiquarian Society, Montreal, &c. Limited Letterpress Edition. With Fortrait and Views in Autotype. 8vo. cloth, 12s 6d.

"Mr. Hart gives the results of much painstaking investigation....
He has managed to produce a readable work."—Glangow Herald.
"Mr. Hart's book is a brief but valuable contribution, written with praiseworthy impartiality and clearness."—Leads Hercury.

Knickerbocker Nuggets. A Selection of some of the World's Classics, uniquely and tastefully printed by the Knickerbocker Press, and offered as specimens as well of article typography as of the best literature. 32mo. cloth extra, gilt top.

Gesta Romanorum. Tales of the Old Monks.

Headlong Hall and Nightmare Abbey. By THOMAS LOVE PRACOCK. 3s. 6d.

Tales from Irving. 2 vols. with Illustration

The Book of British Ballads. Edited by S. C. HALL. A Facsimile of the Original Edition, with illumntions by Creswick, Gilbert, and others. 5s.

Letters, Sentences, and Maxims. By Lord CHESTERFIELD. With a Critical Bears by C. A. SAURE CHESTERFIELD. BEUVE. 3s. 6d.

The Vicar of Wakefield. By Goldsmitt, With the beautiful Illustrations of Stothard. 3s. 6d.

The Adventures of Baron Munchausen, Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

Others to follow.

"These 'Knickerbocker Nuggets' are almost everything that can be wished. In size, in type, and in their neat cloth binding they results nome of the 'Diamond Classics'.....And the print, though not large, so clear and well spaced as not to be trying even to weak eyes."

So their angles and the better the second of the secon

"Real treasures to be prized for their unique character."

"They are the prettiest little volumes imaginable." Obvious This.

"Westminter Resia."

"We have seen nothing better than these. Type, paper, printing and binding are all perfect of their kind."—St. James's Gassite.

JAMES FENIMORE COOPER

Works. Fireside Edition. With Introduc-Orks, Fireside Edition. With introduc-tions to many of the Volumes by SUSAN FENIMORE COOPER, and 45 flustrations by Darier, Dielman, Fredericks, Sheppark, m Waud. In 16 vois. 12mo. 41 10s. (Sold only in sets.)

HOLMES (O. W.).

Poems. Household Edition. With Portrait, Same, Illustrated Library Edition, with 32 Full-hips and Portrait, 8vo. cloth gilt, 16s.

JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

Poems. Household Edition. With Portrait, 12mo. 8s. Same, Illustrated Library Edition, with 32 Full Rep Illustrations and Portrait, 8vo. cloth gilt. 16s.

CHARLES F. RICHARDSON.

A Primer of American Literature, With 12 Portraits. New Edition, Revised. 18mo red edges, is 64

JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE, D.D.

Ten Great Religions. Part I. An E6887 in Comparative Theology. With an Index. New Popular Edition in Comparative Theology. Crown 8vo. gilt top, 9s.

Ten Great Religions. Part II. Com-8vo. gilt top, 9s

Common Sense in Religion: a Series of

EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN Household Edition. With Portrait Poems.

BAYARD TAYLOR.

Poetical Works. Including all his Poems, except those dramatic in form. Household Edition. With Portest EDWIN P. WHIPPLE.

Orks. New Edition. In 6 vols, crown svo. git top, each 7s. Comprising Literature and Life-Banyusi Leviews, 2 vols.—Character and Characteristic Mean-Success and 3 Conditions.—Literature of the Age of Bilizabeth. Works.

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER

Household Edition. With Portrait. 12mo. 8s. Same, Illustrated Library Edition, with 32 Fall-R Illustrations and Portrait, 8vo. cloth gilt, 16s.

J. H. W. STUCKENBERG, D.D.

Introduction to the Study of Philoso

The Kalevala. The Epic Poem of Finland Done into English by JOHN MARTIN CRAWFORD. With 27th traits. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth gilt, 15s.

FULL CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

Current American Publications Imported to Order.

27, KING WILLIAM-STREET, STRAND, LONDON; AND NEW YORK.

ion of

Ionks, y. By

ations

ied by

Lord

BAINT

BMITE

usen,

resemb large,

Review. printing

rodne cooper pard, as

rtrait

rtrait. A

ture.

E888

Com-

ries of

rtrait

oems

Portn

Crowi

rtrait.

Pull-P

1080

nland

CHATTO & WINDUS'S NEW LIST.

IMPORTANT THEATRICAL MEMOIRS.

Just ready, 2 vols. demy 8vo. 24s.; and at every Library.

PLAYERS AND PLAYWRIGHTS I HAVE KNOWN.

By JOHN COLEMAN.

** Among the most conspicuous figures in Mr. Coleman's gallery are Macready, the Keans, Phelps, Charles Mathews, Madame Vestris, Charles Reade, the Wigans, Benjamin Webster, G. V. Brooke, Charles Dillon, Ryder, Tom Taylor, Tom Robertson, H. J. Byron, Fechter, Augustus Harris the elder, Buckstone, Sothern, and F. B. Chatterton; with many others.

Just ready, Cheap Edition, crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.—WITH A NEW PREFACE.

HERR PAULUS: his Rise, his Greatness, and his Fall.

By WALTER BESANT, Author of 'All Forts and Conditions of Men.'

MR. BESANT'S NEW BOOK -On October 26th, crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

THE OF RICHARD EULOGY JEFFERIES.

By WALTER BESANT.

With Photograph Portrait and Facsimile Autograph.

GRANT ALLEN'S NEW NOVEL, -3 vols. crown 8vo. at all Libraries.

MORTAL

By GRANT ALLEN, Author of 'Philistia,' 'Strange Stories,' &c.

"Hugh Massinger is a powerfully drawn character. The story is a good example of Grant Allen's art, and will hold the interest of every one who takes

SARAH TYTLER'S NEW NOVEL.—Just ready, 3 vols. crown 8vo. at all Libraries.

вьаскнаьь GHOSTS.

By SARAH TYTLER, Author of 'Saint Mungo's City,' &c.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.—With 17 Illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

INAND PRIVATION. PERIL

By JAMES PAYN, Author of 'By Proxy.'

NEW STORY OF IMAGINATION AND ADVENTURE.-THIRD EDITION now ready, crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5s.

STRANGE MANUSCRIPT FOUND IN A COPPER CYLINDER.

With 19 Full-Page Illustrations by GILBERT GAUL.

"Both exciting and absorbing."—Leeds Mercury.

"Thrillingly interesting, intensely satirical, and undoubtedly clever."—Perthshire Advertiser.

"Quite as fascinating as any work ever published by Mr. Rider Haggard."—Society Herald.

Just ready, New and Cheaper Edition, post 8vo. illustrated boards, 2s.

STORIES RE-TOLD. 0 LD

(FAMOUS MURDERS, WRECKS, CONSPIRACIES, RIOTS, FORGERIES, DUELS, FIRES, &c.) By WALTER THORNBURY.

A VOLUME OF STARTLING DETECTIVE STORIES.—Post 8vo. illustrated boards, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.

H E MAN-HUNTER.

By DICK DONOVAN.

"Well-written and entertaining stories."—Manchester Examiner.
"Without doubt one of the best collections of detective stories ever produced."—Derbyshire Courier.

"Enthralling in their interest."-Scotsman.

RIDER.

A BOOK FOR ALL HORSE-LOVERS .- Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s. AND

HORSE By "THORMANBY."

HIS

THE

A

"A fund of hearty amusement for all who have a liking for the turf,"—Scotsman,
"A well-compiled, modest, and amusing book, which is well worth a niche in any sportsman's library."—Pall Mall Gazette.

NEW BOOK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'SOCIAL LIFE IN THE REIGN OF QUEEN ANNE,'-With 56 Illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

STREET MODERN BALLADS.

Collected and Edited by JOHN ASHTON.

"Full of interest and amusement."—Scotsman.
"A curious and entertaining medley, worthy the attention of the student of social life as well as of the student of literature."—Manchester Examiner.

MR. HENDERSON'S NEW NOVEL.-Nearly ready, 2 vols. crown 8vo. with Photograph Frontispiece,

P A G E: a Romance.

By ISAAC HENDERSON.

CHARLES READE'S LAST BOOK .- Fcap. 8vo. leatherette, 1s.

BIBLE CHARACTERS: Studies of David, Jonah, Nehemiah, &c.

By the late CHARLES READE, D.C.L., Author of 'It is Never too Late to Mend.'

"Always interesting and suggestive."—Scotsman.
"It is not too much to say that it will suggest new ideas even to those who are most familiar with the Old Testament."—British Weekly.

London: CHATTO & WINDUS, Piccadilly, W.

NOW READY.

The FIRST VOLUMES of the TEMPLE LIBRARY.

CHARLES LAMB'S ESSAYS OF ELIA.

2 vols. pott 8vo. 10s. 6d. nett.

Edited by AUGUSTINE BIRRELL.

And with Six Etchings by Herbert Railton, Printed on hand-made paper at the Chiswick Press.

The Large-Paper Edition (limited to 100) is out of print at the Publishers', but price may be had on application to the Booksellers.

ALSO.

OCCASIONAL VERSES.

By G. H. RADFORD.

Imperial 16mo. hand-made paper, 1s.

J. M. DENT & Co. Aldine House, 69, Great Eastern-street, London, E.C.

OLIPHANT, ANDERSON & FERRIER'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

By ANNIE S. SWAN.

HAZELL & SONS, BREWERS. Crown

8 Svo. cloth extra, illustrated, 2s. 6d.
"This fresh and charming story."—Scotsman"
Really a capital story."—Glasgom Herald.

MISS BAXTER'S BEQUEST. Small crown 8vo. cloth extra, illustrated, 1s.

ST. VEDA'S; or, the Pearl of Orr's Haven. Extra crown 8vo. cloth extra, Frontispiece by Robert M'Gregor, 5s. [In November.

By Mrs. J. H. NEEDELL.

NOEL CHET WYND'S FALL: a Novel.
Extra crown 8vo. cloth extra, with Frontispiece, uniform with 'Gates of Eden,' 5s.

"Of great interest."—Glasgow Herald.
"The work will enhance its author's reputation."

By ANDREW STEWART.

ONE FALSE STEP: a Novel. Extra crown 8vo. cloth extra, with Frontispiece, uniform with 'Briar and Palm,' 5s.

By ADELINE SERGEANT.

SEVENTY TIMES SEVEN: a Novel. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 31s. 6d.

"A very beautiful, powerful, and pathetic story."

"We have not read lately a more enjoyable novel."

"The very best novel Miss Sergeant has written......This will seem very high praise. As such we intend it."—Manchester Examiner.

By JANE H. JAMIESON.

SIR JOHN'S WARD. Extra crown 8vo. cloth extra, illustrated, 5s. [In November.

Edinburgh: 24, St. Giles-street. London: HAMILTON, ADAMS & Co. THE NATURALIST in NICARAGUA.

By THOMAS BELT, FG.S.

New and Revised Edition.

WITH MAP AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

Tall MAF AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

1 vol. post 8vo.; published at 7s. 6d.

"The book is direct and vivid in sayle and is full of description and suggestive discussions. With reference to it my father wrote to Sir. J. Hooras:—But I have read and I am delighted that you like it so much, it appears to me the best of all Natural History journals which have ever been published."—'Dawn's Life,'edited by his Son, vol. iii., p. 188.

Edward Bumpus, 5 and 6, Holborn Bars, London.

Suitable for Reciters, price 1s. 6d. boards; 2s. cloth,

A LAY of a CANNIBAL ISLAND, and other Poems, Gay and Grave.

By JOHN GEORGE WATTS,

By JOHN GEORGE WATTS,
Author of 'Pictures of English Life,' &c.

"A pleasing little box, containing a good deal of genuine humour, and some equally removes, containing a good deal of genuine humour, and some equally removes, the containing of the serious poems we should select 'The Fortune-Teller' as the best by reason of its world intensity."—Graphic.

"An unusually good collection of its kind. The humorous poems, which fill half the yolume, are in the style of the 'Bab Ballada'.... Of the graver poems, 'The Fortune-Teller' is a powerful tale of the perniclous effect of a parent's bad example. The collection as a whole is distinctly good."—Literary World.

Judd & Co. Doctors' Commons.

Just published, price 2s. cloth,

PRACTICE AND HELP

ANALYSIS OF SENTENCES.

By C. P. MASON, B.A. F.C.P., Fellow of Univ. Coll., London.

This Work contains a careful exposition of the mutual relations of the constituent elements of sentences, with appropriate illustrations and exercises, and a large selection of miscellaneous examples of all grades of difficulty, accompanied by indications of the proper mode of analyzing them.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

THIRTIETH EDITION. Price 3s. 6d.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR, Including ANALYSIS.

SIXTH EDITION. Price 3s 6d.

A SHORTER ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

FOURTEENTH EDITION. Price 2s.

OUTLINES OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

NINTH EDITION. Price 9d. cloth.

FIRST NOTIONS OF GRAMMAR.

BELL & Sons, York-street, Covent-garden.

SONGS of THOUGHT and FEELING,
By OERGO W. ALLEN.
Edward Bumpus, 5 and 6. Holborn Bars, London. IS THERE ANY RESEMBLANCE BETWEEN SHAKESPEARE and BACON. By C. F. S. Ss. 6d.

"All the world's a stage,
"And all the men and women merely players."—Shakespeare.

"Modern play acting is but a toy, except when it is too biting an eastirical."—Bacon.

London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C.

VALUABLE BOOKS, OLD AND NEW. OFFERED BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15, PICCADILLY, LONDON.

FAC-SIMILE REPRODUCTIONS in Photo-integlio, by ALFRED DAWSON, of the WORKS of the ITALIAN ENGRAVERS of the FIFTEENTH CENTURY.

ENGRAVERS of the FIFTEENTH CENTURY.

1. IL MONTE SANCTO DI DIO, published at Florence in 1st7, which have been assigned to Bacclo Baldini, executed from designs a Sandro Bottleelli —2. The Twenty Illustrations to the DIVIM COMEDIA of DANTE, which have sales been assigned to the against the sandro Bottleelli —2. The which have sales been assigned to the against the sandro and the

HOLBEIN'S DANCE of DEATH: the full Series of Wood Bagravings reproduced in Phototype from the Proof and original Editions, edited by Dr. F. LiPPMANN, Director of the Boyal Print-Room, Berlin, 16mo. 58 Plates, Roxburghe binsin 7a. 6d.

ITALIAN SCHOOL of DESIGN, consisting of 91
Plates, chiefly engraved by Bartolozzi, after the original Pictum
and Drawings of Guercino, Michael Angelo, Domenichino, Annials,
Ludovico, and Agottino Caraccl, Pictro da Gottona, Cario Marnia,
and others, in the Collection of Her Majesty, imperial 40, (pa),
101, 109., halt bound morocco, glit cleges, 4. 4s.

SANDERS' EXAMPLES of CARVED OAK in the WOODWORK and FURNITURE of ANCIENT HOUSE chiefly of the 16th and 17th Centuries, by WILLIAM BLIS SANDERS, Architect, large follo, with 25 Plates, hoto-thisterspain from original Sketches by the Author, cloth (pub. at 11. 11s. 1618).

STOTHARD'S MONUMENTAL EFFIGIES of GREAT BRITAIN, a New Edition, with Additional Notes, by 70EK HEWITT, folio, 155 Pull-Page Kngravings, and 9 Vignetes, all illuminated in gold and colours in the best manner, morece, 124, 122.

123. 129.

STRUTT'S DRESSES and HABITS of the ENCLISH, from the Establishment of the Saxons in Britain to the Present Time, with an Historical and Critical Inquiry into reversarch of Costume, and Soneral Description of the Ancient Essist in use among Mankind, New and greatly improved Edition was 2 vois. royal to, with 135 Begarvings, taken from the most asbesse sources, preserved in the British Museum, the Libraries of Othel and Cambridge, the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth, &c, win the Flates coloured, half bound morocco, uncut, top e ge gill, &c.

STRUTT'S REGAL and ECCLESIASTICAL
ANTIQUITIES of ENGLAND, containing the most authentic Representations of all the English Monarchs from Edward the Confessets
Henry the Eighth, together with many of the Great Free sonage that
were eminent under their several Reigns, taken from cerul
Authorities preserved in the Paulie Libraries and Catherini of
Great Britain, New and greatly Improved Scitton, with Srickle at
Earthulty copied from Ancient Manuscripts, Monument, &c., with
the Plates coloured, half bound morocco, uncut, top edges gill, 3 to

VEDDER'S HANDY ILLUSTRATED EDITION of the RUBATYAT of OMAR KHAYYAM, the Autonomer Period Persia, rendered pulls of the Rubatyam o

The great success of the large folio edition of 'Vedder's Omar,' dust' the universal applause these illustrations have received in Regiandas America, has induced the Publishers to bring out this handy quart edition at a much lower price.

London: BERNARD QUARITCH, 15, Piccadilly, W.

MR. T. FISHER UNWIN'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW WORK BY PROFESSOR J. E. THOROLD ROGERS.

The ECONOMIC INTERPRETATION of HISTORY. Lectures on Political Economy and its History. Delivered at Oxford, 1887-1888. Demy 8vo. cloth, 16s.

"The book is timely, is well deserving of study, and is unquestionably prepared in the true interests of political economy."—Daily News (Leader), October 5th.

OLD CHELSEA: a Summer-day's Stroll. By Benjamin Ellis Martin. Crown 8vo. cloth.

The stroll described may be imagined to have been taken during the late summer, all the dates, descriptions, and references having been brought down to the present day.

A NEW VOLUME OF "THE STORY OF THE NATIONS."

MEDIÆVAL FRANCE. By the late Professor Gustave Masson. Illustrations and Map.

Large crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.; Presentation Edition, gitt edges, 5s. 6d.

NEW THREE-VOLUME NOVEL AT ALL THE LIBRARIES.

SHAMROCK and ROSE: a Novel. By Mrs. J. Calbraith Lunn. 3 vols. crown 8vo.

TALES BY DR. RICHARD GARNETT.

The TWILIGHT of the GODS. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

NEW AND POPULAR EDITION.

HOW to be HAPPY THOUGH MARRIED. Being a Handbook to Marriage. By a Graduate in the University of Matrimony. Popular Edition. Small square 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

"UNWIN'S NOVEL SERIES."—Vol. II. just ready, small crown 8vo. limp cloth, 2s.

MRS. KEITH'S CRIME. By Mrs. W. K. Clifford.

"A remarkably powerful tale."—Ciristian Leader.

London: T. Ferrer.

London: T. FISHER UNWIN, 26, Paternoster-square, E.C.

ME

Nº 31

N Vols.

The I er

 \boldsymbol{B}

Mr. D.CI

> dec the

"By a

ovided o wilt up u

loating are eping ou

XUM

188

NG.

EEN

EW.

Series of the binding

of 91

K in

S of

f the

n to the to every t Habin on, with F.S.A., uthentic t Oxford cc., with s, 6l, 6s.

TION

ly, W.

and

olitical

eady.

Map.

On MONDAY, October 22nd, will be published,

MEMOIR OF PRINCIPAL TULLOCH, D.D.,

By Mrs. OLIPHANT, Author of 'Life of Edward Irving,' &c.

8vo. with Portrait, 21s.

COMPLETION OF THE CABINET EDITION.

MR. KINGLAKE'S

$\mathbf{0F}$ THE INVASION CRIMEA.

Vols. VIII. and IX.-FROM the MORROW of INKERMAN to the DEATH of LORD RAGLAN.

With an Index to the whole Work.

Illustrated with numerous Maps and Plans.

Crown 8vo. each 6s,

This day.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London,

ASK AT THE LIBRARIES for

WILLIAM BLACK'S NEW NOVEL,

FAR LOCHABER.

3 vols. crown 8vo.

THIRD EDITION, JUST PUBLISHED.

London: Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Limited.

SIR JOHN LUBBOCK'S NEW BOOK.

The New Volume in the International Scientific Series,
entitled 'On the SENSES, INSTINCTS, and INtraining training to the SENSES of ANIMALS, with SPECIAL
ENGINEER OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR REFERENCE to INSECTS, by Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., is ready this day at all Booksellers'. With 100 Illustrations, price 5s.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH & Co.

BY DESIRE OF HER MAJESTY THE EMPRESS FREDERICK.

Mr. DAVID STOTT will publish early in November, FREDERICK, CROWN PRINCE and EMPEROR: a Biographical Sketch, dedicated to his memory by Rennell Rodd, with an Introduction by the EMPRESS FREDERICK. Crown 8vo. cloth, with Portrait, price 6s.

DAVID STOTT, 370, Oxford-street, W.

S'S P P

"By a thorough knowledge of the natural laws which govern the operations of digestion and untition, and by a careful application of the fine properties of well-selected cocoa, Mr. Epps has worded our breakfast tables with a delicately flavoured beverage which may save us many heavy botors' bills. It is by the judicious use of such articles of diet that a constitution may be gradually will up until strong enough to resist every tendency to disease. Hundreds of subtle maladies are fating around us ready to attack wherever there is a weak point. We may escape many a fatal shaft by being ourselves well fortified with pure blood and a properly nourished frame."—Civil Service Gazette.

Made simply with boiling water or milk.

JAMES EPPS & CO. HOMCEOPATHIC CHEMISTS, LONDON.

THE BAGLIONI: a Tragedy. By FAIRFAX L. CARTWRIGHT, B.A., Second Secretary at Her Majesty's Legation, Teberan, Author of 'Lorello,' The Emperor's Wish,' Blanca Capello,' &C. Price S. 6d.

London: Field & Tuer, The Leadenhall Press, E.C.; and of all English and Continental Booksellers.

Now ready, crown 8vo. 1s.

OUR WESTERN FRONTIER of INDIA.

By C. E. BIDDULPH, M.A., Bombay Uncovenanted Civil Service.

London : Waterlow Brothers & Layton, Limited, 24, Birchin-lane, B.C.

Second Edition, price 2s. 6d.

Second Edition, price 2s. 8d.

THE FUNCTIONS of the BRAIN. A Popular Beasy. Four Plates. By JULIUS ALIHAUS, M.D. "Admirably illustrated. The subject is treated in a masterly manner, and the book will be welcome alike to the surgeon and the general reader."—Academy. On PAILURE of BRAIN FOWER. Third Edition, with Engravings, price is. 6d.

London: Longmans & Co. Paternoster-row.

THE NEW CHRISTMAS STORY. A THROW of the DICE. By ALBANY F. MAJOR.
"Who sups with the Devil should have a long spoon."
London: Simplin, Marshall & Co. Manchester: John Heywood. Lectis Bean & Son.

Just published, price 1s. post free, A HISTORY of the INDEPENDENTS at MORT-LAKE, from 16:2. By JOHN EUSTACE ANDERSON. London: Thomas Laurie, 28, Paternoster-row, E.C.

Just published, 322 pages, 8vo. 12s. post free

INTRODUCTION to BIBLICAL HEBREW, presenting Graduated Instruction in the Language of the Old Tesament. By JAMES KENNEDY, B.D., Acting Librarian in the New College, and one of the additional Examiners in Divinity at the University, Edinburgh.

Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; and 20, South Frederick-street, Edinburgh.

and 20, South Frederick street, Edinburgh.

BY LIONEL S. BEALE, M.B., F.R.S.,
Professor of Medicine in King's College.

OUR MORALITY and the MORAL QUESTION. 2s. 6d.

SLIGHT ALIMENTS: their Nature and Treatment. 6s.

URINARY and RENAL DERANGEMENTS and CALCULOUS DISCREDERS. 5s. the MICROSCOPP. 100 Plates. 2is. (Harrison.)

They to WORK See in MEDICINE. 6s Plates. 2is. (Harrison.)

They are the MEDICINE. 6s Plates. 2is. (Add. 6d.

On LIFE and on VITAL ACTION. 5s.

The MYSTERY of LIFE. 2s. 6d.—The "MACHINERY" of LIFE. 2s.

LIFE THEORIES and RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. 5s. 6d.

LORIGHE COPIES OF THE CONTROL OF

Now ready, crown 8vo. cloth glit, price 5s.

ROSES and THORNS: Poems, By C. W. HECKETHORN Author of 'Scoret Scolation' Ac. DOSES and THOKNS: POEMS, By C. W. HECKE-THORN, Author of 'Secret Societies,' &c.

"The author can write well—very well, e.g., 'The Battle of Sem-poch.' "—Heropoistan.

"The opinions of the poot are well advanced.... He vigorously lashes the Times, extols Garibaid, and frequently falls foul of the priests."

"The pretty little volume is fall of Repnotes's Westly Responser."

buriesque of Byron are very happy."—Sunday Times. Some in London: Bertram Dobell, Charing Cross-road, W.C.

NEW EDITION, completing 157th Thousand, with Frontispiece and Diagrams, 544 pp. price 3s. 6d.

BELL'S STANDARD ELOCUTIONIST
Principles and Exercises, with a copious Selection of
Pieces for Reading and Recitation.

By D. C. BELL and ALEX. MELVILLE BELL, F.E.I.S.

"A well-known and standard book, a manual at one of instruction in elecution and of selections of the widest possible variety. The instructions are very full and scientific giving exercise in pronunciation, enphasis, moderation, genture, attitude, motion, &c."—School Board Chronicle.
"Yew works of its class have obtained a wider or more deserved popularity."—Scotmen.

popularity." Scot man.
"An abundance of excellent pieces for recitation." Practical Teacher.

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE, LOMBARD-STREET and CHARING CROSS, LONDON.—Established 1782.
Insurances against Loss by Fire and Lightning effected in all parts of the World. Loss Claims arranged with promptitude and liberality.
WILLIAM C. MADDONALD, J. Joint FRANCIS B. MADDONALD, J. Secretaries.

"SWIFT" RESERVOIR PENHOLDER (Patchted). Hard Vulcanite throughout. Holds a large supply of Ink, ready for instant use, and may be carried in any position. With non-corrodible Iridium-pointed Pen, 2. dd, with Gold Pen, Iridium-pointed, 5a; with best 14-Carat Gold Pen, Iridium-pointed, and Gills Mounts, 10.e dd. Or all Stationers.

Wholesale only of Thos. Ds La Ruz & Co. London.

A LLEN'S SOLID LEATHER PORTMANTEAUS.

ALLEN'S VIUTORIA DRESSING BAG.
ALLEN'S STRONG DRESS BASKETS.
ALLEN'S STRONG DRESS BASKETS.
ALLEN'S NEW GLADSTONE BAG.
ALLEN'S NEW GLADSTONE BAG.
ALLEN'S NEW CATALOGUE of 500 Articles for Centinental Traveling, post free. 37. West Strand, London.

FURNISH your HOUSES or APARTMENTS
THROUGHOUT on
MOEDER'S HIRE NYSTEM.
The Original, Best, and most Liberal. Suits all.
Founded a.p., 1869.
Furnish direct from the Manufacturer from 10t. to 10,000t.
Cash Prices. Ne extra charge for time given.
Catalogues, Estimates, Press Opinions, Testimonials, post free.
F. MOEDERS, 246, 249, 200, Tottenham Court-read, W. ALSO FOR HIRE ONLY.

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.
The Best Remedy for
ACIDITY of the STOMACH, HEARTBURN, HEADACHE,
GOUTH and INDIGSTION,
and safest Aperient for Delicate Constitutions, Ladies, Children,
and Infants.
DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

No. 3

ROYA

The GEN

EVENI

NORMAL S
The FIRS
Professor J.
Practical Ge
MONDAY B
the Museum
(to 10 o'cloc
Each appli
written on a

ARIST atreet take place of tential Addr LLD. Subj Programm

THE TARTE MONDAY, Correct, B.C., Touchers are

PHE

This Club, 1,100 Members and lighted to resolved to the Members hall Member Library, for in the Club. The Club E High-class

gurated.
The long as this Club at Scientific, an Great atter The Subsec Country Mei Military or 6 bold good un The follow The Earl of 6 E.C.B., &c., Ev. A. Well Barnby, Req. Application

GROSV

FIRST

PASTE

Now o

W. C. C. at C. at MORAL tailed Circula

THE Re on NAT being rapidly wood is an arrivy his brillia. Guongu H. R

MR. J.
pared
Growth of E
3. The Grow
4. Shakespear

A GENT

ST. MAI

LIBRARIA warking of t Salary 150%, pe Application ber, addresses Hall, 8t. Mart

TRADE Writer, CONTRIBUTI and Financial of Messre. Cha

TO PUI Reader, to as Private or Ass German, and 8.8. Glaisher

THE PH

olitical and deress, 3 V.

& SON'S RICHARD BENTLEY LIST OF

FORTHCOMING WORKS.

- The LIFE of RICHARD, LORD WESTBURY, Mr. FRITH'S FURTHER REMINISCENCES Lord High Chancellor of England. By Thomas Arthur Nash, Barrister-at-Law. In 2 vols. demy 8vo. with 2 Portraits, 30s.
- JOHN FRANCIS and the 'ATHENÆUM.' Literary Chronicle of Half a Century. By John C. Francis. In 2 vols. crown 8vo. with 2 Portraits, 24s.
- The AUTOBIOGRAPHY of the ELECTRESS SOPHIA of HANOVER, From the German. By Mrs. Leighton. In 1 vol. crown 8vo.
- The HISTORY of JERUSALEM: the City of Herod and Saladin. By Walter Besant, M.A., and E. H. Palmer, M.A., late Professor of A New and Revised Arabic, Cambridge. Edition. In large crown 8vo. with Map and Woodcuts, 7s. 6d.
- ROOTS: a Plea for Tolerance. A New Edition. In 1 vol.
- The DOMINION of MAN OVER ANIMALS. By the Rev. J. G. Wood, Author of 'Common Objects of the Sea-shore,' &c. In demy 8vo. with numerous Illustrations.
- A DRIVE THROUGH the EASTERN COUN-TIES. By James John Hissey, Author of 'On the Box-seat,' &c. In demy 8vo. with Map and numerous Illustrations from Sketches by the Author.
- OUR RARER BIRDS. By Charles Dixon, Author of 'Rural Bird Life.' With numerous Illustrations by Charles Whymper. In demy 8vo.
- RURAL ITALY. An Agricultural Survey of the Present Condition of the Italian Peninsula and Sicily. By W. Nelthorpe Beauclerk, late of Her Britannic Majesty's Embassy at Rome. In demy 8vo. 9s.
- PROFESSOR MOMMSEN'S HISTORY of ROME, from the Earliest Times to the Period The MIDLAND RAILWAY: its Rise and Pro of its Decline. An Abridgment for the use of Colleges and Schools. By C. Bryans and F. J. R. Hendy. In crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

- (forming the Third Volume of 'MY LIFE AND REMINISCENCES'). By W. P. Frith, R.A. In demy 8vo. with Portrait, 15s.
- A MEMOIR of Mrs. SHELLEY. From Family Papers not hitherto published, in the possession of Lady Shelley. By Mrs. Julian Marshall, In 2 vols. crown 8vo. with Portrait.
- A SPORTSMAN'S EDEN. A Season's Shooting in Upper Canada, British Columbia, and Vancouver. By Clive Phillipps-Wolley, Author of 'Sport in the Crimea and Caucasus,' &c. In demy 8vo.
- The HORSE: and How to Breed and Rear Him. The Thoroughbred—Hunter—Carriage-horse-Cob—Farm-horse—Dray-horse—Pony, &c. By William Day, Author of 'The Race-horse in Training,' &c. In demy 8vo.
- OUR IRON ROADS. Their History, Construction, and Administration. By Frederick S. Williams, Author of 'The Rise and Progress of the Midland Railway.' A New Edition. In demy 8vo. 8s. 6d.
- FRANCIS the FIRST and HIS TIMES. From the French of Madame C. Coignet, by Fanny Twemlow. In demy 8vo. with Portrait.
- LETTERS from MAJORCA. By Charles W Wood, F.R.G.S., Author of 'Through Holland In demy 8vo. with nearly 100 Illustrations.
- NAPOLEON at SAINT HELENA. By Barry E. O'Meara, Body Surgeon to the Emperor. New Edition, with copious Notes and other Additions, and embellished by several coloured Plates, Portraits, and Woodcuts. In 2 vols. demy 8vo
- The WANDERINGS of a GLOBE .TROTTER By the Hon. Lewis Wingfield, Author of 'Lady Grizel.' In 2 vols. large crown 8vo. 21s.
- gress. By Frederick S. Williams, Author of 'Our Iron Roads,' &c. New Edition. crown 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, 6s.

London: RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington-street, Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.

Editorial Communications should be addressed to "The Editor".—Advertisements and Business Letters to "The Publisher"—at the Office, 27, Took's-court, Cursitor-street, Chancery-lane, E.C. Printed by John C. Falmers, Athenismum Press, Took's-court, Cursitor-street, Chancery-lane, E.C., and Published by the said John C. Falmers, Athenismum Press, Took's-court, Cursitor-street, Chancery-lane, E.C., ageain for Scotland, Messre. Bell & Bradfate and Mr. John Mennies, Edinburgh.—Saturlay, October 20, 1888.